NEW TOE TECHNOLOGY
GENESIS VALVE AMPLIFIER

DIY SUPPLEMENT
No. 8
banded to this issue

SIX BUDGET AMPLIFIERS ON TEST
LINN KLYDE CARTRIDGE

COMPETITION - FIVE PAIRS OF TOP KEF LOUDSPEAKERS TO BE WON
KEF REFERENCE 105/3 (1pr), REFERENCE 101/3 (4prs).

REVOLUTIONARY TANNOY ELECTRONIC SUBWOOFER

LATEST MARANTZ CD-63 CD PLAYER
The truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth . . .

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer's praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0E1 Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267
EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH

45 High Street, Hounslow, Middx.
TW3 1RH
Tel: 081 569 5802
(Also at Edgware, Middx,
Tel. 081 952 5335)

34, Buckingham palace
Road, London SW1W ORE
Tel: 071 - 233 0774
Fax: 071 - 233 7226

audible difference
Scole, Diss, Norfolk.
IP21 4DX.
Tel : 0379 740227

Chantry Audio
Chantry Walk,
16/18A Eldon Street,
Tuxford, Nr Newark,
Notts NG22 OLH.
Tel: 0777 870372

SHROPSHIRE HI-FI
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317

Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London
and Otley, Nr Leeds)

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

Oxford Audio Consultants
Cantay House,
Park End Street,
Oxford OX1 1JE
Tel: 0865 790879
Fax: 0865 791665

PJ Hi-Fi
3 Bridge Street
Guildford,
Surrey.
Tel: 0483 504801

KJ WEST ONE
26 New Cavendish
Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 8262

NEW 200S PRE POWER
£1250

AT OUR KEY DEALERS
dpa digital ltd

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 OEF, Wales, UK
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267

World Radio History
THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

TUBE TECHNOLOGY GENESIS 14
Noel Keywood asks whether this stunningly finished valve amplifier can also offer state of the art sound.

BUDGET AMPLIFIER TEST 27
With the budget market as competitive as ever, we listen to the latest offerings from the UK and Japan to find out who's in front.

PIONEER A-300X
DENON PMA-350 II
NAD 304
ROTEL RA-935BX
AURA VA50
ARCAM ALPHA 5

HARMAN/KARDON SIGNATURE 64
Is Sidney Harman's signature enough of an endorsement for this pre/power amp. Simon Cooke finds out.

LOUDSPEAKERS

TANNOY 625ALF ACTIVE SUBWOOFER 19
Tannoy apply feedback to a subwoofer for better bass control. We test the first one ever.

ROGERS STUDIO 5 42
The new medium sized monitor building on a pedigree founded in broadcasting.

COMPACT DISC

MONARCHY 24
A high quality CD converter and transport from the States. Do the Americans, with their chip manufacturers, have a lead? Dominic Baker takes a long listen.

MARANTZ CD-63 48
Dominic Todd listens to the latest player in a long line of successful budget machines from this respected Japanese company.

LOUDSPEAKERS

TANNOY 625ALF ACTIVE SUBWOOFER 19
Tannoy apply feedback to a subwoofer for better bass control. We test the first one ever.

ROGERS STUDIO 5 42
The new medium sized monitor building on a pedigree founded in broadcasting.

SENTEC AURORA 56
Scandinavian high-end. Do these large and unusual speakers make enough music to satisfy British ears?

TURNTABLES

LINN KLYDE 50
A new moving coil cartridge from the influential Scots, fully tested by our team.

TUNERS

MAXVIEW PROFILE ANTENNA 53
Here's a new indoor aerial designed specially for FM use. But does it give good enough reception for real hi-fi use? We apply some tough tests.

REGULARS

NEWS 8
New products and the latest gossip from around the hi-fi scene.

LETTERS 40
More alternative views on hi-fi from our ever expanding postbag.
Q&A
Some of the most extensive and knowledgeable answers in the business from a range of experts, including our in-house team.

COLUMNS
This month’s outlook on some important issues from the regular team.

NEXT ISSUE
Will July’s scorching hot issue fulfill all your midsummer nights dreams?

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Make sure you receive your copy of Hi-Fi World every month.

ACCESSORIES
Hi-fi tweaks that work.

DIAL-A-DEALER
Want to get in touch with your local hi-fi emporium? All the info is here.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN
Valve amps, and more from our expert design team.

MEET YOUR MAKER
Manufacturer listings

WORLD FAVOURITES
A selection of the finest products reviewed in the magazine.

CLASSIFIEDS
Second-hand bargains

ADVERTISER’S INDEX

MUSIC
Our guide to some of the best new releases.

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Pulp: His 'N' Hers

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Die Zauberflöte (The Magic Flute)

ROCK AND POP
CLASSICAL
JAZZ

FEATURES

ROTTING CDs
Does all the media attention surrounding the latest CD scare story warrant concern? Noel Keywood investigates.

TRACTRIX HORN LOUDSPEAKERS
A look at an early but much admired horn loudspeaker, the Voigt Tractrix. We picture a unique model recently recovered from a dance hall.

DIY SUPPLEMENT

Featured in this month's DIY Supplement:

Letters
Build the 101 mini-monitor from the Speaker Co.

13 woofers tested by Dominic Baker

A 211 bedside lamp for sweet dreams

An unusual compensated passive preamplifier

DIY Queries

New product news

Book reviews

COMPETITION

For this month’s competition we raided KEF’s warehouse. Into the swag-bag went one pair of floorstanding Reference 105/3s worth £2395, plus no fewer than four pairs of bookshelf Reference 101/3s, at £549 a pair. So this month’s competition will net no fewer than five lucky winners.
The Digital Compact Cassette  When it comes to sound quality, for Sting "good" just isn't good enough. He demands that his music is reproduced perfectly. That's why he is so impressed with Philips latest invention. DCC.

A digital cassette with the pure sound quality of a compact disc and the convenience of a compact cassette. There's a complete range of equipment, so you can play your DCC anywhere, in the home, in the car or on the street. And don't worry about your collection of ordinary compact cassettes, the beauty of the DCC system is that it will play them too. DCC is already a big hit with the major record companies with hundreds of titles already available. So don't make a mistake, choose DCC. For details of stockists and further information telephone 081-665 6350.
PHILIPS INVENTS FOR YOU
**TANNOY GET ACTIVE IN THE BASS**

Tannoy has just launched a fascinating new subwoofer which uses active sensing to provide feedback correction, so ensuring deep and uniquely clean bass. Aware that the boffins at Hi-Fi World have been experimenting with motional feedback subwoofers, to date putting numerous cones into orbit, Tannoy decided to show us how it should be done - we've got one for review in this issue, see p19.

**TANNOY**
Rosehall Industrial Estate
Coatbridge
Strathclyde ML5 4TF
Tel: 0236-420199

---

**RECORD COMPANIES GET BEHIND MD, SONY SAY.**

More than a thousand titles are now offered by Sony for its MiniDisc format. With 440 titles represented in Europe from 50 major record companies, including all the majors except Polygram (guess who owns that label) Sony is pushing the portability of the medium for the youth market. Prices of prerecorded discs remain high, however, averaging £13.49, HMV (Oxford Street) told us. They had information on 206 titles and reported a steady but not large sale from their Central London store.

The new MZ-E2 Walkman player is ultra-compact in size, being significantly smaller than the previous model. Weighing in at 205g (with battery) and measuring 74x18x107mm, the new portable is about the same size as a cassette tape case.

Sony promise longer battery life through new rechargeable Lithium-ion batteries. They give 7.5 hours of continuous play and are included in the player price of £349.99.

Sony is making an assault on all the major potential markets for MD by producing an in-car MD player and a full width hi-fi deck as well, the latter being expected to retail at £799.99.

**SONY UK LTD**
Sony House,
South Street,
Staines,
Middlesex, TW18 4PF.
Tel: 0784 467000

HMV Oxford Street
Tel: 071-629-1240
FASTER SOUND FROM CHORD COMPANY

With research and development originated by NASA, the latest speaker cable to be marketed by The Chord Company, Flatline, promises to be very high-tech.

It utilises Teflon surrounded oxygen free copper strands in a flat ribbon less than 1 mm thick. According to the Chord Company, the signal travels through the Flatline cable faster than in any other cable and, being a 'low loss' cable with apparently impressive technical specifications, it can be used in long runs without compromising sound quality.

Three styles are available: Flatline Gold at £8.50 per metre, Flatline Twin for bi-wiring at £15.50 per metre and for the well-heeled audiophile, a silver stranded version, named Blue Heaven retailing at £58.50 per metre which can also be used as an interconnect.

THE CHORD COMPANY
30a Sarum Business Park,
Portway,
Salisbury,
Wilt, SP4 6EA.
Tel: 0722 331674

MORE POWER TO GARRARD

With almost every major turntable manufacturer now producing special power supplies to improve the performance of vinyl replay, Loricraft Audio has introduced a new supply for the venerable Garrard 301/401.

The PSU II is a low distortion active and isolated power supply retailing for £379 (or £399 with a meter) which improves on Loricraft's original PSU, although this is still in production at £149.

For those Garrard addicts out there Loricraft produces a lubrication kit for the main spindle bearing and motor at £11.50 and will also supply high quality reprints of the original 301 instruction manual for £12.50.

LORICRAFT AUDIO
4 Big Lane,
Goose Green,
Lambourn,
Berk's, RG16 7XQ
Tel: 0488 72267

SENNHEISER FREEDOM

The 'freedom to walk, talk and listen' is the slogan under which Sennheiser is marketing its new infra-red cordless headphones. The £149.95 IS 450 system is claimed to give exceptional audio performance, as well as having all the electronics, sensors and batteries built into a lightweight headset.

With the use of powerful output diodes the light transmission is said to flood a 400 square foot room with the IR signal.

Over 5000 installations worldwide use Sennheiser IR technology, for example Rock Circus, the Royal Festival Hall and a majority of West End theatres.

SENNHEISER UK
12 Davies Way,
Knaves Beech
Business Centre,
Loudwater,
High Wycombe,
Bucks, HP10 9QY
Tel: 0628 850811

SOLID RESPONSE

Rock Solid Sounds Inc have released the Centrale. This multi-purpose monitor is aimed at Home Cinema and hi-fi system users who require a stylish product that can be mounted in a number of ways.

The design, by Morten Warren, is backed by B&W's acoustic engineering expertise to produce a cabinet with a low distortion front panel and a multi-radiused two-part construction that gives an enclosure with no parallel surfaces. The Centrale is claimed to have a sensitivity of 89dB and uses a 5 inch long-throw woofer combined with a 1 inch fluid-cooled soft-dome tweeter, all of which are fully magnetically shielded. Solid have made the Centrale available for sale as a single unit for use in Home Theatre surround sound systems. Prices are £149.95 for a single unit and £299.95 for the pair.

ROCK SOLID SOUNDS INC.
B&W LOUDSPEAKERS (UK) LTD
Marlborough Road,
Churchill Industrial Estate,
Lancing,
West Sussex, BN15 8TR.
Tel: 0903 750750
DESERVES CLOSER INSPECTION

NAD 302. European Amplifier of the Year '93-'94

"An amazing design which can bring true Hi-Fi performance to those unable, or unwilling, to spend a fortune."

BRITISH BY DESIGN

NAD MARKETING LTD. NAD BUILDING, 401-405 NETHER STREET, LONDON N3 1DG. TELEPHONE 081-343 3240
NEW ENTRY-LEVEL FROM TEAC
Priced at just £149.95, TEAC’s new V-600 cassette deck is styled to match the rest of the range. Featuring a logic controlled, centrally mounted tape transport and a hard permalloy record/playback head, the V-600 also makes use of Dolby HX Pro as well as B and C type noise reduction.
A comprehensive display has an electronic tape counter and level meters with peak hold. Tape selection is automatic.

TEAC UK LTD
5 Marlin House,
The Croxley Centre,
Watford,
Herts, WD1 8YA
Tel: 0923 819630

OVERTURE FROM KINSHAW
The new Overture range from Kinshaw currently features a phono stage, DAC, and an integrated amplifier.

The phono stage has an internal power supply and can be used with moving coil and moving magnet. At £235 it shares the same price as the DAC, which also comes in the same sized case.

The Overture integrated amp offers 45 watts per channel and accepts inputs at line level only. Kinshaw say it will retail for £435.

KINSHAW ELECTRONICS LTD
84 Pendarves Street,
Tuckingmill,
Cambourne,
Cornwall, TR14 8RE.
Tel: 0284 701101

GOLDRING PRODUCE PERFECT SOUND
The Perfect Sound brand, the name under which Goldring market accessories, has produced a high grade interconnect cable. It uses an OFC copper conductor with foam PE insulation coupled to 24 carat gold plated plugs which have an alloy shell for extra shielding.

The interconnect will be sold in 1.2 metre lengths for £24.95.

GOLDRING PRODUCTS LTD
8 Greyfriars Road,
Bury St Edmunds,
Suffolk, IP32 7DX.
Tel: 0284 701101
These days the selection of a Hi-Fi system is not only related to sound quality, visual appeal is also a high priority. Soundstyle audio furniture will add a dash of colour and excitement to any listening room. Available in six rich colours, the Soundstyle range provides sound support for your Hi-Fi components and loudspeakers. Colours range from rock red, opus green, sonata blue, symphony grey, concert blue to classic black. The choice is all yours.

Soundstyle - matching good looks with sound quality for today's discerning listeners.

"...the icing on the cake... can help make your Hi-Fi perform closer to its true potential... very smart indeed."

What Hi-Fi? April 1993

"Easily the best support tested... a highly effective upgrade."

What Hi-Fi? June 1993

"...add a splash of colour to your listening room... individuality and style..."

Audiophile August 1993

Please send me the Soundstyle colour brochure, price list and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name

Address

Post code
AUDIO INNOVATIONS  
FULLY BUILT  
Due to demand for the Classic 25 valve amp kit produced by Audio Innovations, they have decided to offer the design as a fully completed product.

The line level integrated amp comes in the 'enclosed valve' casework that is common to Audio Innovations' pre-amps and features four line inputs and a tape loop.

Power output is rated at 25 watts per channel in class A and is the Classic 25 is available for £899.

AUDIO COMPONENTS LTD
Albany Court,
Albany Road,
Granby Industrial Estate Weymouth,
Dorset, DT4 9TH.
Tel: 0305 761017

SILVERADO, HOME ON THE RANGE
Selling direct to the customer and avoiding dealer mark-ups is how Silverado hope to offer high-end speaker performance at down-to-earth prices.

This new manufacturer is producing two different loudspeaker models aimed at either end of the market. The Raider comes as standard in a gorgeous piano black lacquer finish for £349.95. This small two-way design uses Morel drive units and high quality components, each speaker weighing 8 kgs.

The £1500 Silverado model is aimed at such high-end 'super' speakers as the Sonus Faber Extremas and Wilson Watts. Using Dynaudio drive units and audiophile components in the crossover, the speaker features an overkill enclosure weighing in at 60 kilos per pair and is presented in a glorious hand-painted marble finish.

SILVERADO
128 Clitherow Avenue,
Hanwell,
London, W7 2BX
Tel: 081 567 0260

PLINTH PROBLEM
Dominic thought it looked better without one, KEF prefer it with one - the Q50 plinth, that is. So, after our plinth-less picture of the Q50 loudspeaker last month, here's the officially recognised version complete with plinth.

KEF AUDIO (UK) LIMITED
Eccleston Road,
Tovil Maidstone,
Kent, ME15 6QP.
Tel: 0622 672261
From Tube Technology come the Prophet pre-amplifier and Genesis power amplifier, reviewed by seer and sage Noel Keywood.
The fascias are solid alloy plates of 5mm thick brushed aluminium, with a black anodised finish. Most of the steelwork is deeply chromed - and so are the custom-machined control knobs, with their neat brass-dimple insert. They have a reassuringly stiff and solid feel to them. Tube Technology remain little known in Britain, yet they build and finish to a standard approaching that of SME. The Prophet preamplifier and Genesis power amplifier reviewed here glistened and glinted in our listening room and their shapes were intriguing: they have an alluring presence in the home.

In a world of black boxes, valve amplifiers like this are scene stealers, appreciated more in the East than anywhere. That's why Brits who, by and large think that all hi-fi is made by Sony, don't often get to see Tube Technology. "I exhibited at Live '93", founder Zia told us, "and most people couldn't work out what they were. They'd never seen a valve before! So I'm happy selling nearly all my products in the East, but they demand really high standards of finish."

The new Genesis monoblock power amplifiers are relatively compact, but they turn out no less than 100watts apiece. Our tests showed, easily enough to make insensitive loudspeakers go very loud. And, of course, compete with solid-state amplifiers. Each unit is built onto a sturdy mild steel chassis, heavily chromed for a deep, lustrous shine and fitted with a machined alloy face plate. Etched brass badges and brass cap nuts add to the visual interest, and provide an aura of heavy engineering reminiscent of Victorian times. Then, metals were cast, hammered and hewn so that form not only reflected function, but emphasised it too. That's how it is with the Genesis.

Each Genesis power amplifier has a mains transformer and output transformer at rear, a brace of four Golden Aero EL34S output valves that stand tall and glow brightly, plus two 12AT7 (ECC81) preamplifier valves up front. With an input sensitivity of 800mV they must be used in conjunction with an active preamplifier capable of providing gain.

The Prophet preamplifier comes in two-box form. The lower unit possesses a solid state power supply. Above it sits the valve preamplifier, with inputs for CD, tuner, tape, aux and phono (moving magnet only). There is a balance control, but no tape monitor switch, nor a headphone outlet.

One of a few criticisms I have about this amplifier combination concerns its switch-on antics. In a curiously inconsistent way, Tube Tech. fit the power amps with switch-on delay, but not the preamp, which needs it. To prevent heart-stopping thumps through the loudspeakers, the preamplifier must be switched on and off when the power amps are off, since it generates sizeable and prolonged thumps. It's inconvenient to be forced to remember this; it means the uninitiated cannot be allowed near, and, of course, one day you'll forget...

In light of this it is surprising to find that just such a delay circuit has been fitted to the power amps to prolong valve life, switching the HT in - to the accompaniment of a resonant thrum from the mains transformer - after the heaters have lit. This can prolong life by 8-10% or so, not an enormous amount and generally considered important only with expensive output valves, like 300Bs. However, our Genesis amps came fitted with Golden Aero EL34S valves - and they are quite expensive. Tube Technology advise that the amplifier is best switched off when not in use, to preserve valve life.

The mains transformers gave just a very slight mechanical buzz, inaudible from more than a foot or two away; electrical hum from the speakers was negligible. Like most powerful valve amplifiers, this one uses 'fixed-bias'. In consequence, the output valves must be balanced using some form of metering system when they are replaced. Tube Technology can supply a meter for this purpose and four potentiometers, one per valve, are accessed with an insulated screwdriver (supplied) through a side vent with a neat filigree screen over it. Potential owners should be aware of this requirement and take it seriously, because fixed-bias amps will go off song if the output stage goes out of balance, for whatever reason.
LIVING VOICE LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

Audio signals can be of infinite complexity. Their content is prone to corruption during any part of the processes of recording and reproduction. Given that it is possible to store and recover this information with some degree of accuracy, (a debatable but necessary starting point) audio engineering's prime concerns are with the electronic amplification of that information and its conversion back to mechanical energy in the form of sound. Both the amplifier and the transducer used for this conversion will inevitably distort the signal. The art of good audio design lies in minimising the amount of distortion that occurs.

In each stage of amplification some distortion will be introduced, although most arises as a by-product of the output device's attempts to control an uncooperative loudspeaker. The ease with which the loudspeaker can be controlled varies depending on both frequency and level. It therefore makes good sense to employ the most load tolerant output device possible in the amplifier whilst keeping the number of gain stages of an absolute minimum.

Simple low powered amplifiers that fulfil these criteria have become more widely available over the past few years. Until now, the full benefits of this simplicity have not been readily apparent as all commercially available loudspeakers are too difficult to control accurately.

Loudspeaker drive units operate by passing a varying signal through a coil which is suspended in a magnetic field. The coil is usually coupled to a diaphragm and moves backwards and forwards following fluctuations in the input signal. As it is difficult to arrange a magnetic field that remains constant over a large area, the accuracy with which the coil and diaphragm follow the signal deteriorates as the excursions become larger.

If a loudspeaker drive unit can be constructed whereby the coil and diaphragm assembly can move a great deal of air easily for a very small excursion then it will not be necessary to use as much power to generate a required amount of sound. A technique that achieves this more effectively than any other is "Horn Loading" and involves coupling the diaphragm to the air by using a flared horn. By arranging that the horn opens out at an optimally calculated rate, very effective coupling can be achieved with minimum distortion.

The loudspeaker can then be said to be an efficient transducer and will be easier for our idealised amplifier to control.

The AIR PARTNER & TONE SCOUT Loudspeakers do this by using pressure drivers that are directly coupled to a genuine, thick, chemically stiffened aluminium. With the coil wound directly onto the horn there is direct drive — no intervening adhesive joint — and damping of eddy currents. The magnetic field is powered by a heavy ring magnet of Titanium, Nickel and Cobalt alloy.

The extreme treble response of both designs are reproduced by smaller horn loaded pressure drivers. The Bass drivers have straight-sided, undoped, paper cones mounted in sturdy cast baskets attached to a huge magnet assembly. The decay of the Bass unit's response is very smooth and does not present significant problems in the octave above crossover.

The Bass horn is constructed entirely from High Density Birch Ply and is veneered using only "Crown-Cut" veneers. The Mid-range units are pressure drivers featuring a rigid aluminium dome driven by a 75mm diameter coil operating in an intense magnetic field. The dome and coil former are of one piece of 50 micron thick, chemically stiffened aluminium. With the coil wound directly onto the dome there is direct drive — no intervening adhesive joint — and damping of eddy currents. The magnetic field is powered by a heavy ring magnet of Titanium, Nickel and Cobalt alloy.

Once again, the high frequency performance of the driver must decay smoothly and this is achieved by a phase corrector in the centre pole of the magnetic circuit. A complex arrangement of precision machined, tapered plugs form three concentric air channels angled to joint each other in the heart of the unit.

These drivers are directly coupled to a genuine, multi-cellular high frequency horn formed as a single piece aluminium casting. The assembly is encased in a matching, veneered cabinet.

The extreme treble response of both designs are handled by smaller horn loaded pressure drivers.

The astonishing efficiency of both the AIR PARTNER & TONE SCOUT allows them to reproduce all types of music with an appropriate sense of scale and ease. When used with suitable ancillary equipment they offer a level of resolution and realism that can truly be described as adequate.
We tend to think of the Mullard EL34 output pentode as having a warm, cuddly sound, of a sort that many valve-heads yearn for. It lacks stridency, giving a full, rounded tone.

That's a generalisation. In the Genesis the EL34, in high-anode-dissipation S form, provides a bright, clear sound possessed of a balance much more like that of a solid state amplifier. There's a sheen in the treble, one that highlights coarseness in recordings, whilst at the same time delivering strong, yet sweet highs. The Prophet and Genesis in combination provide the sort of deep insight into music and clearly defined image forms that valve amplifiers are valued for, especially across the mid-range of form, where vocalists like Angelique Kidjo were conjured up with vivid presence. She was a little further back on the stage and a mite less fuller in body than with some designs, I fancy, but full of voice and quite obviously exercising a superb vocal range.

Tube Techs do as a breed tend to offer a tighter rendition of music than is common from glowing bottles. It was in this amplifier's bass tightness, depth and speed that it pulled ahead of so many of its thermionic rivals. Walking bass lines in particular came across beautifully, their progression and intent were so clearly discernible. The ever difficult 'Break Every Rule', by Tina Turner, highlighted their strength of the Genesis, one that will be appreciated by anyone used to the glowing bottles. It was in the disc stage and noticed that the top end (I played Reggae to put some warp on violin strings perhaps, and a little less stage back on the stage and a mite less fuller in body than with some designs, I fancy, but full of voice and quite obviously exercising a superb vocal range.

Tube Technology achieve a very wide bandwidth of 4Hz-116kHz from the CD input of the Prophet preamp through to output of the power amp. Noise was low at -92dB, with little hum.

The disc stage (moving magnet cartridges only) similarly had a wide bandwidth of 8Hz-35kHz, treble output rising slowly up to 60kHz. This could well give a bright sound. There was no warp filter either, something I feel is especially unwise with valve amps because high signal levels saturate output transformers at around 5watts of output. Sure enough, the Genesis went into premature output overload when fed a 5Hz signal. This is less of a problem with medium-compliance moving coil cartridges than high compliance moving magnets, yet the Prophet only has an MM input. I'd suggest it is used with MCs only, with an intervening step-up transformer or preamp, or that Tube Technology fit the Prophet with a high rate (-12dB/octave) warp filter at 50Hz, as do Line and Mission with their disc stages, for example.

Distortion levels were set by the power amp, not the preamp, I found. At low signal levels of a few watts, innocuous sounding second harmonic distortion of around 0.05% dominates. As power increases above 5watts or so, third harmonic dominates, rising from 0.2% up to 0.6% in the midband. At high output levels, I would expect this to give the Genesis a bright, clear sound, but one that may be a trifle hard etched. At high frequencies, distortion reached 1% at full output (-1dB), but in this case it comprised second and third harmonic in equal part.

Addlestone, Tel: 0932 850361

Beautifully built and finished, the Prophet and Genesis form a captivating combination that will attract attention in any home.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Genesis power amplifier is a fixed-bias design. This technique is used to give maximum power output and it allows the Genesis to turn out no less than 100watts - a very high figure for four EL34 output valves in parallel-push-pull. Yet the Genesis runs fairly cool and has a relatively compact mains transformer, helped by running the EL34s at low standing current. This means it is a Class AB design run substantially in Class B. The transformer is configured for BLR loudspeakers only; it has no 4&16Ω taps. This power amplifier will run even insensitive loudspeakers up to high volume levels, but it will not be at its best with low impedance speakers.

Table 1. Provenance and Test Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Manufacturer/Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prophet</td>
<td>Tube Technology</td>
<td>£1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis Monoblocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>£2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch Farm,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chertsey Road,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey, KT15 3EH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 0932 850361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>100watts</td>
<td>4Hz-116kHz</td>
<td>72dB</td>
<td>-92dB</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td>190mV</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>-67dB</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td>1.8mV</td>
<td>130mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>8Hz-35kHz</td>
<td>68dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>68dB</td>
<td>-67dB</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>68dB</td>
<td>-67dB</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>68dB</td>
<td>-67dB</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>68dB</td>
<td>-67dB</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For example, Tracey Chapman's Bridges, having an innately warm balance, sounded very clear; Big Youth's A Luta Continua came over as a little harsh at the top end (I played Reggae to put strong bass through the amplifier - it held up well). The Prophet is best suited to warm-sounding cartridges and Goldring moving magnet types are amongst the most suitable.

Explosive bass dynamics, a midrange clear as a bell and shimmering treble mark out this Tube Technology combination. From valves there's also that wonderful lack of graininess and clear reproduction of vocalists to reveal in.
Experience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hi-fi systems. From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hi-fi to suit every budget.

Our demonstration room is available for booking anytime day or evening from Monday through to Saturday; alternatively, we will demonstrate systems in your own home if you wish. We install both single and multi-room remote control systems, and can put together the finest in audio-visual home cinema. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you'll never forget.

Workshop 30, Royal Victorian Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18

081 875 9593

Counterpoint
Audiogram
Primare
Mark Levinson

Charios
Monitor Audio
Proac
B & W
Martin Logan
Triangle
Audionote
SD Acoustics
Impulse
REL
Audiostatic
Thiel
Klipschorn
Sonus Faber

XLO
Audioquest
Audionote
Cogan Hall
Silver Sounds
Seismic Sink
Tripod
Framworks
Leider

Harman
Lexicon
JBL
Subwoofers have always been regarded by audiophiles as crude boom boxes and not real hi-fi - with justification. To get bass from a small cabinet they are made to boom and, aware of this I suspect, their manufacturers don't take them seriously. You want bass from a small box? We've got it - boom...boom...boom.

Richard Lord at REL changed all this a couple of years back by developing a small range of high quality, powered subwoofers that didn't require an active crossover and second power amplifier, as do the complex, up-market Celestion and Gradient subwoofers, for example. The RELs were fitted with rugged and powerful drive units capable of reproducing realistic levels of bass down to 20Hz. They weren't room and position dependent like the dipole Celestion and Gradient and, with some effort, could be tuned to work with just about any loudspeaker. But until the more affordable £495 Strata came along recently, they were still out of the financial reach of many music lovers.

Now Tannoy have joined the fray with something different and a bit revolutionary, if not totally unique. Hoping to leap in at the top of the league in terms of bass quality, they have employed motional feedback. In simple diagrammatic terms, this is how it works, and why it's so special.

TANNLEY have successfully designed an 'electronic' subwoofer, one that uses motional feedback to give super bass quality. Dominic Baker - master of the lows - takes a listen.
**TURNTABLES, tonearms & cartridges FOR THE LOVE of music**

To hear the dynamics and explosive power of Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture, your Hi-Fi system comes from Audiofreaks. For your final choice of analogue front end components we have selected a few of the very best.

VPI turntables and record cleaning machines, the unsurpassed WHEATON Tri-Planar IV tonearm, BENZ-MICRO state-of-the-art moving-coil cartridges and the latest wonder - EXPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGIES SU-1 step-up transformer with matching interconnect cables IC-1 and IC-2. The first and only MC transformer that works.

**AUDIOFREAKS**
15, Link Way, Ham, Surrey TW10 7QT.
Tel: 081. 948 4153 Fax: 081. 948 4250.

Tesserac Audio.
We make them the way they said you just can't make them anymore.

For full details of the Tesserac range of head amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, turntable power supplies and dealer list contact: Tesserac Research Ltd, Sutton Business Centre, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 7AH Telephone: 081-669 0011 Fax: 081-773 0406

---

**KLIPSCH High efficiency Loudspeaker**
**FOR Full Performance Sound**
FORT E 11 MODEL £1490 per pair (reviewed by M. Collloms C.Eng M.I.E.E)

**HORN LOUDSPEAKERS**
Klipsell
MAYPOLE LANE, BIRMINGHAM, B14 4P.E.

**A MANTRA AUDIO**
CARTRIDGES and STYLIS
-Mail Order DIRECT 1-10 DAYS
- COMPETITIVE PRICE inc P&P
- 10% DISCOUNT on STYLIS 2+.

**DIAMOND STYLIS**
- CARTRIDGES
- MML
- COMPETITIV
- 10%

**PRICE P&P DISCOUNT ON STYLIS 2+**

- Cartridge Force Gauge £17.00
- Stylus 300 AL DISCO £45.00 £32.00
- Cartridge Alignment Protractor £15.00

---

**TURNTABLES and STYLIS**
- Exchange any MC *** Other types available ***
- Tel (0757) 288652
- Please state Stylus ident no/colour. Cartridge/ref on all orders/ enquires - No credit cards

**TESSERAC AUDIO**
The Best of British High End

---

**MANTRA AUDIO**
- Cartridges and Styli
- Mail Order Direct 1-10 Days
- Competitive Price inc P&P
- 10% Discount on Stylus 2+.

**DIAMOND STYLIS**
- Cartridges
- MML
- Competitiv
- 10%

**PRICE P&P DISCOUNT ON STYLIS 2+**

- Cartridge Force Gauge £17.00
- Stylus 300 AL DISCO £45.00 £32.00
- Cartridge Alignment Protractor £15.00

---

**TURNTABLES and STYLIS**
- Exchange any MC *** Other types available ***
- Tel (0757) 288652
- Please state Stylus ident no/colour. Cartridge/ref on all orders/ enquiries - No credit cards

**TESSERAC AUDIO**
The Best of British High End

---

**KLIPSCH High efficiency Loudspeaker**
**FOR Full Performance Sound**
FORT E 11 MODEL £1490 per pair (reviewed by M. Collloms C.Eng M.I.E.E)

**HORN LOUDSPEAKERS**
Klipsell
MAYPOLE LANE, BIRMINGHAM, B14 4P.E.
1. The in-built power amplifier drives the 12" bass unit with bass frequencies, as in a normal system. But the subwoofer doesn’t behave linearly, and what you hear is the response of the bass unit in a cabinet interacting with the room.

2. The Tannoy system uses a second voice coil to provide a signal that describes what the transducer, the system had no reference to. The system lasted around 30 seconds before a transient upset it and the drive unit to its end stops with a loud crack, burnt out voice coil. We haven’t found. Unfortunately, in both cases there was that 625ALF has been designed more for bass reinforcement in such a system, than for being subtly integrated into a hi-fi system.

I wasn’t about to give up though, the promise of superb bass driving me to find a way to integrate it to a pair of quality speakers. Here’s where I’m lucky to have a large room. By pulling a pair of ProAc Studio 100s out far enough into free space I could adjust their bass to suit ‘ALF quite well. Obviously, this isn’t going to be all that convenient for most people, so if the quality of bass that the ‘ALF produces is persuasive enough, pick a pair of small bookshelf speakers that won’t have to be pulled quite as far into the room as the ProAc’s had to be.

Another thing too. If you use a sensitive valve amplifier with efficient loudspeakers, as more and more people are, 625ALF will not go loud enough to keep up with them. A little more gain would be useful for such situations.

So, after the palaver of swapping from valve amplifier to transistor, replacing the Quads with ProAc’s and pulling them out into the room far enough to limit their bass so that the subwoofer integrated satisfactorily, I was ready to listen.

You’re probably asking the same question as me at the time: was it worth the effort? Well, the quality is certainly there. ‘ALF has a subjective speed and cleanliness in the bass that the RELs can’t quite match. The new Stadium, which we have in for review at the moment, comes close, but is no real match for a motional feedback bass system.

It’s not so much on fast punch and dynamic bass that you notice it though, more on those long thunderous, reverberant bass notes than can send lesser subs out of control. 625ALF stays firm and controlled to the end, with real room filling power to compliment it. In fact, I couldn’t find a CD that really caused ‘ALF any problems, even The Beloved’s over emphasised electronic bass couldn’t upset the tuneful and articulate manner with which it played each note.

A rapidly plucked bass guitar was no match for ‘ALF’s speed either; it managed to squeeze in each note with ease, and without slurring from one string to the next.

There’s no doubt motional feedback is certainly one way forward for superior bass performance - and the best way so far, from what I’ve heard. It has the clarity and effortless dynamics of a dipole, without the complex room positioning problems.

As part of a hi-fi system, 625ALF isn’t quite there yet though. Even after my efforts trying to integrate it as best I could with the ProAc’s, there was still an obvious overlap. 625ALF looks to have been developed more for AV than hi-fi. Hopefully, Tannoy will produce a dedicated hi-fi version, one with adjustable roll-off and a little more gain in the very near future. As it stands though, I feel they’ve ignored a very important market, one where REL reign supreme. Let’s face it, AV is not so much about ultimate fidelity so much as the simple reproduction of effects. To produce a super low colouration, low distortion and neutral sounding subwoofer and then aim it at this market is a little contradictory I feel. So near, yet so far.

---

Tel: 0236 420199

Tannoy Ltd,
Rosehall Ind Est,
Coatbridge,
Strathclyde.
ML5 4TF

£595

625ALF
THE PROFESSIONAL SOUND & VISION STORAGE SYSTEM
DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Whether your collection is records, cassettes, CDs or videos, the ARJAY system is for you. In fact, at many music studios, stores and libraries throughout the country, ARJAY is considered essential equipment. Its classic and original design makes the best possible use of available space to provide the ideal storage conditions.

You have a choice of the "Record Collection" or the "Video Collection" which consists of units in varying sizes designed specifically for your personal collection. Additionally, the "Combination Collection" has three different sized units designed for your mixed collection of records, tapes and CDs. Either way ARJAY has designed a unit for your own requirements. We can also make units to customer specifications.

You couldn't put your music collection in better hands.

CONTACT CAROLINE ON 081-390 2101 or send the coupon below to-

TEAMPOINT Ltd, 54 Lower Marsh Lane, Kingston, Surrey KT1 3BJ.

Please send me THE ARJAY Sound Storage System brochure.

Name  
Address  
Tel no.  

FOR THE VERY BEST IN AUDIO VISUAL
PURE HIGH FIDELITY
Telephone: 0753 680868

ARCAM
AUDIOLAB
CHORD
DPA
EXPOSURE
MERIDIAN
MISSION
ROKSAN... and many many more!

Telephone: 0922 473499/493499

Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before. The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way. So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.

NEW
OLD

25% 15%

Ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949.
At the Music Mill, we believe that buying hi-fi should be a pleasurable experience. We offer friendly professional service and advice in comfortable 'no rush' surroundings with the emphasis on your specific requirements. Excellence in hi-fi includes Nakamichi, Harman Kardon, DNM, Rehdeko, Audio Innovations, Nottingham Analogue, Pro-Ac, Syxumde, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Dal and Micromega.

The Music Mill — a fresh approach to hi-fi selection.

Access for people with special needs

Specialist hi-fi technical advice and service

The Music Mill (Scotland) Ltd
Bonnnington Mill Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh
EH6 5QG
Tel & Fax: 031-555 3963

NEW PRODUCT

VIBRATION ISOLATION PLATFORMS

Realise the full undistorted potential and accuracy of your high fidelity audio components with the latest concept in platforms. Available as individual platforms, modular racking systems or hardwood enclosures built by craftsmen to suit your requirements. Integral cable routing separates sensitive carriers from mains leads combining tidy appearance with elegant furniture design.

Audiophile

Audiophile Furniture Limited Telephone: 0342 826262
LOOKING TO REIGN

Could the new Monarchy CD convertor reign supreme? Dominic Baker assess the credentials of this new U.S. product.

Monarchy Audio have been very busy since we last took a look at their Model 22 CD convertor. They now not only have a transport, but a Digital Interface Processor that improves the signal on its way to the DAC. There's even a new convertor, the Model 33, complete with a Class A line pre-amp with inputs for two additional line level sources.

The new DT-40A transport is based on a laserdisc player, Monarchy claiming it is more stable than a conventional CD player. It is a little slow to use, since it looks for laserdiscs and CD video discs before looking for a music CD, the motor whirring busily whilst it tries each in turn. But once it has identified the disc, operation is fast and smooth.

It's strange how after getting used to CD you find even a few seconds of delay irritating, the ceremony of playing an LP seeming so far away. You do get used to such a delay though, and it does give just enough time to get back to the sofa and get comfortable. Only Play, Pause, Stop, Track Skip and Search are provided on the thick alloy facia, giving the DT-40A a purposeful audiophile look. It has both professional balanced AES/EBU digital outputs as well as the standard RCA electrical output, but no optical.

The transport is linked via the DIP (Digital Interface Processor) to the new Model 33 CD convertor. The DIP can be used between any transport and convertor and does a number of things to clean up and improve the digital signal. It re-clocks the signal from the transport and uses a special phase locked loop to help suppress jitter. In addition, a custom transformer is used to isolate the DAC from the transport, reducing interference.

Last in the chain is the Model 33 convertor. At £1495 the Model 33 certainly isn't a budget convertor, but when you consider that it has the facility to act as a pre-ampifier with two additional auxiliary inputs available, things take on a different perspective.

Monarchy use Burr Brown's PCM63P chipset and high quality OP275 op-amps to drive the convertor's line out but, Analogue Devices' AD847s are used for the Class A pre-amp stage which makes a pleasant change from the common NE5534, and component quality is generally high throughout.

I've been using the Monarchy...
transport and DIP processor for several months now and they’ve driven a variety of different converters. I must say that, once you get over their little quirks, they form a formidable set-up. Whatever convertor is used, there’s always been a difficulty in converting the signal between different converters. I feel that the DIP is good enough to make it recommendable in its own right, and it’s something of a bonus on top of an already very good DAC. The DIP should be auditioned by anyone already using a separate transport and convertor, especially if it doesn’t have the facility to be sync-locked.

As a whole, this Monarchy set-up isn’t cheap, but if you’re looking for a solid, dependable sound, free from the slight coarseness in the midband that many convertors suffer, but with a big powerful presentation, it’s definitely worth an audition. And you can always pass off the transport as a laserdisc player for the kids to justify some of the outlay.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Monarchy Model 33 uses Burr Brown PCM63P convertor chips to good effect. Distortion was reasonably low at all levels. At -30dB, a level that represents a normal music programme, I measured 0.025% and, as you can see from the oscillogram, although the distortion harmonics are wide spread they are low in level. I would, however, expect to hear just a slight brightness due to the dominant odd-order 3rd and 5th harmonics.

The frequency response revealed a slight problem, possibly caused by a mis-terminating filter. The sharp peak just before the roll-off point is not so much of a problem in itself, being so high up the frequency response, but the steady lift up to the peak will add a brightness or sparkle to the treble. The peak was different on both channels as well, being 0.3dB up on the left and 0.7dB on the right, suggesting component tolerance to be the cause.

Elsewhere, the Model 33 measured well, with good channel separation and wide dynamic range. The output was extremely healthy too, measuring a high 3.27V, so in a demonstration the Model 33 will be considerably louder than most of its competitors. DB

### TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-21 kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distortion %</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB dithered</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation dB</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with emphasis</td>
<td>-99dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-101dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Dynamic range       | 108dB      |
| Output              | 3.27V      |

**Wollaton Audio,**
134 Parkside,
Wollaton,
Nottingham.
NG8 2NP
Tel: 0602 284147

**DT-40A transport** £1595
**Model 33 DAC** £1495
**DIP Digital Interface Processor** £245
Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable? Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPK 100</td>
<td>Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 200</td>
<td>Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 300</td>
<td>7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.

Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00pm) Fax: 081 341 9368

Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES

Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

...the RIGHT cable
...in YOUR system
...for YOUR ears
...in YOUR home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

CONNECTIONS 13 John Prince's St, London W1M 9AH (A division of Connection 90° Travel Ltd.)

Salisbury
Andover
Winchester
Hampshire Audio

Southampton
Hedge End
Fareham
Gosport
Portsmouth
Havant
Chichester

Hampshire Audio Ltd, 2-12 Hursley Road, Chandler's Ford, Hants. S02 2FU Tel: 0703-252827/265232

Tues-Sat 10am-6pm Thurs 10am-8pm Closed Mondays except in December

World Radio History
Fierce competition has brought some fine-sounding amplifiers to the marketplace. Once upon a time, Japanese manufacturers almost had it in the bag, offering consistently reliable and competitively priced products. Then UK specialists like Mission and Arcam started to fight back, using modern production methods and tighter quality control techniques to meet the Japanese on reliability and consistency, whilst improving upon them in sound quality and after sales service in a local market.

As the Oriental tide receded - and it has done significantly in hi-fi separates - some canny UK personnel realised that it was possible to improve the sound of many Japanese amplifiers, their weak area, whilst retaining all their strengths. Models like the Denon PMA-350 and Pioneer A400 were born. More importantly, however, they also thrived, helping to restore the reputation of Pioneer, for example, as an active player in the field.

But the fight isn’t over. Arcam and Mission, to name but two British manufacturers, continue to do well and won’t let the matter drop. Then there are relatively recent entrants like Aura, with the funds and expertise of B&W behind them, who have also gathered a reputation for producing an amplifier of good sound quality. So the competition in this field is tough. No one is prepared to give up too quickly.

Prospective buyers will find themselves confronted by variety. Denon offer tone controls on a big, black, chunky chassis, whilst Aura discard them in favour of an elegantly slim chromed case. Everyone offers an LP input, except Rotel, and there is power in abundance. So much of it in fact, that with no less than 150 watts peak available from the NAD for example, that these amplifiers will all go plenty loud enough in the home - especially now that loudspeakers are getting increasingly sensitive. An output of 50 watts will fill any room, except when insensitive loudspeakers (84 dB SPL/watt) are to be run loud, in a large room. Then 80 watts or more will be necessary.

Otherwise, choice can come down to facilities versus sound quality. It’s unwise to place too much reliance on the former, since most tone controls are blunt instruments rarely able to apply the subtle changes usually needed to trim a system’s subjective balance.

There’s little else to consider. Balance controls can be useful to compensate for loudspeaker positioning and pickup cartridge imbalance, as well as listening position of course. Headphone outputs can also be useful. Otherwise, the best advice is to try and get some dealer demonstrations to see what you think of the differences we highlight, preferably with an understanding that if you don’t like one amp you may be able to

---

**Competitive Spirit**

*Competition between manufacturers has produced some fine budget amplifiers,*

*as Robert Wilson and Noel Keywood discover.*
Cosmetically, this amp stood out from the rest, largely due to the optional bright chrome finish, but also because of its slim profile.

Switchgear on the Aura was elegant in its minimalism, with just four controls present on the front of the amp. Two solid black knobs control both volume and source selection, a small button placed between them switching in the tape circuit. The VA-50 has four line inputs and a moving magnet phono input for those of us still addicted to vinyl. A jack socket is provided for headphones, placed on the left side of the amp next to the on/off switch. Power-on is indicated by a bright green LED.

The rear of the Aura is as neatly laid out as the front, being dominated by the four large, centrally positioned, speaker outputs which accept 4mm banana plugs. Power comes to the Aura via a standard 3pin IEC mains ‘kettle plug’ socket.

Gold plating has been provided on the inputs for phono and CD, but other inputs of lesser importance must make do with standard RCAs.

**SOUND QUALITY**

This amp was excellent. From the first few bars of 'Roll With it' I knew that we were going to get on well. There was so much life to its performance, as well as a few bars of 'Roll With It' I knew that we were going to get on well. There was so much life to its performance, as well as a...
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Frequency response through the 'flat' CD/tuner/aux inputs was wide at 4Hz-70kHz, with plenty of subsonic extension for CD, which with some discs does help show up some surprisingly low information. High sensitivity (170mV) makes it compatible with all sources, no matter how low their output.

Distortion was low across the mid-band, measuring 0.007%. It rose a little toward high frequencies, hitting 0.07% comprising odd order harmonics. Start to get worried when levels exceed 0.2% at 10kHz.

The disc stage has a warp filter at 50Hz, bass lower than this being attenuated. Equalisation was, otherwise, accurate right across the audio band, giving a flat frequency response, but I would expect some obvious lack of bass extension on LP. Sensitivity was high at 2mV and overload satisfactory at 1.05mV. Input capacitance measured around 180pF. The Alpha 5 measured well in all respects. NK

The first thing that is noticeable about the Alpha is the fact that it's right-hand drive in true British fashion, meaning that Arcam have chosen to place the power switch on the right of the fascia, one in the eye for convention.

As with all ergonomically correct amps the most prominent knob on the front is the volume control, which along with others on the Alpha has a small dimple on the surface to indicate the position.

Selection of the five inputs (four line, one MM phono) is by a rotary switch selector, whereas tape is selected by a button, although line out is only available for one machine. Another button is used to select the source-direct route, bypassing bass, treble and channel balance controls. The Alpha also has the ability to accept two loudspeaker systems as well as having an outlet for those of us who like to monitor on headphones.

Unfortunately, the Arcam budget didn’t extend to the inclusion of a little gold plating for the RCAs, which would mean more to audiophiles than another set of speaker terminals (unless they were for bi-wiring).

SOUND QUALITY

Arcam appear to have taken the same approach to sound quality that Denon advocate, namely lots of life and dynamics.

The Alpha has a clear, concise and smooth presentation which projects the central image forward to a certain degree, making listening to vocals and prominent instrumentation very easy and enjoyable.

With the Stranglers' Dreamtime album I became aware of the vivacious presentation of the guitar solo during 'Always the Sun' which harmonised well with the tightly knit rhythm section, producing excellent timing between the kick drum, snare and bass. This ability to blend the musical information into a harmonious event was again evident with a Steve Winwood disc, which possessed a fluidity that gave the band a believable presence. The ticking pulses on the hi-hat were very well defined, making it easy to determine when it was being played open or closed. Treble quality overall was very good, with a high amount of detail and a genuine degree of sparkle, personified by the gorgeous ride cymbal fills on 'Your Love is King' by Sade.

Mid-range detail, at times, was explicit with obvious examples being the reproduction of keyboard instruments and saxophone. This, in particular, had a rough and abrasive texture which left me in no doubt as to the timber of the reed.

Bass went down a long way and was again fluid and dynamic, with a crispness that didn’t leave the bass hanging around due to an excess of overhang that some amps like to portray.

With a moving magnet cartridge the Alpha really impresses. It has clean treble and bass with good weight and dynamics, leading to a lively, musical sound from the vinyl medium with very little background noise.

SUMMARY

The Alpha is a terrific little amp with lots of life. It produces music that is fluid and easy to follow and gives the listener a good deal of insight into the musical intentions of the piece. Dynamic expression is well maintained, making the Alpha very persuasive with piano recordings and good vocal renditions, especially those that have been captured with a large quantity of their dynamic shading still intact.

Arcam Alpha 5
A&R Cambridge Ltd.,
Pembroke Avenue,
Denny Ind. Centre,
Waterbeach,
Cambridge,
CBS 9PB
Tel: 0223 440964

£229.90
The Denon is presented in typical Japanese business-like fashion, everything in its place and a place for everything. Two fluted channels across the top and bottom of the fascia frame the controls nicely, these being dominated by the presence of a large imposing volume control which feels good and makes volume setting easy and accurate, particularly at low levels.

Facilities are in keeping with the industry standard for this class of amp, three line inputs and one phono stage (MM only) as well as tape monitoring for two decks. Three small rotary knobs control the channel balance for the stereo image and also the bass and treble tone controls. However, Denon have the audiophile in mind and include a source direct button which by-passes all three controls.

Provision is made for the connection of two sets of loudspeakers which can be accessed independently using buttons located next to the headphone jack socket.

Around the back everything is neatly arranged, with speaker sockets able to accept banana plugs. However, there is a lack of gold plating on the RCA inputs, not important I know, but a nice touch all the same.

SOUND QUALITY
Especially after the mesmerising Pioneer, the Denon came as a bit of a culture shock, being a harder, punchier, more dynamic amp.

The sound was more immediate. With The Stranglers Dreamtime disc this amp's projection of the mid-range was involving, especially in the strong dynamic expression that the Denon resolves from the music. The amp also threw out a wide soundstage which remained solid at the bottom end, which I found very infectious on rhythmical music.

SUMMARY
Music reproduction with life and dynamics is the Denon's forte. This amp creates a wide expanse of sound that is both bouncy and exciting, with very good lower mid-range detail. The amp tends towards an up-front, analytical approach to some types of music, being slightly too clinical for warmer, more mellow styles of arrangement. However, Rock and powerful Blues sound great, particularly when listening to vinyl.

SOUND QUALITY
Especially after the mesmerising Pioneer, the Denon came as a bit of a culture shock, being a harder, punchier, more dynamic amp.

The sound was more immediate. With The Stranglers Dreamtime disc this amp's projection of the mid-range was involving, especially in the strong dynamic expression that the Denon resolves from the music. The amp also threw out a wide soundstage which remained solid at the outer extremities, but unfortunately this wide expanse of sound was quite flat, the Denon seeming to lack the depth and space that the Pioneer produced.

The drum beats and snappy percussion on the intro to Winwood's 'Roll With It' really blasted out from the speakers, complemented by a tight, assertive bass which was fast, but a little dry. The Denon portrayed the lively, infectious quality of this song's arrangement very well. All the cymbals: ride, crash and hi-hat, while lacking the finesse and delicate touch of the Pioneer, were sharp and incisive, with their separate timbral characters intact.

This enthusiasm for the performance did have some drawbacks, which at times masked a little of the delicate internal structure of the music. While listening to Sade, I became aware of a cooler, more analytical aspect to her voice, although it still remained smooth. The amp placed more emphasis on the Fender-Rhodes piano that is present; it sounded excellent, the upper harmonic ringing of this instrument was reproduced with bell-like clarity.

The smooth, punchy sound of the Denon was also carried over to the MM input which had a lot of meat and weight at the bottom end, which I found very infectious on rhythmic music.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The PMA-350II is a powerful beast. It produces no less than 84watts into 8ohms and can manage 132watts into 4ohms. This gives it plenty enough power to go really loud and the 350 will handle difficulties (low impedance and reactive) loads with ease.

The 350II has low distortion across the audio band, plus a tightly band-limited frequency response that reaches up to just 23kHz (-1dB) via CD. This is thought to lessen transient distortions. It often results in a warm sound as well. The bass end reaches down to 8Hz, low enough to contribute toward good, solid bass.

There is a moving magnet (MM) phono stage, but no moving coil provision. British design input comes in again with a bass roll-off below 30kHz to suppress warps; Japanese amps rarely, if ever, possess this property. Sensitivity was correct, overload high and hiss low. Loading was correct at 47k/200pF.

The 350II has an impressive measured performance.

Denon PMA-350 II
Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,
Chiltern House,
Hayden House,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG
Tel: 0753 888447

DENON

DENON PMA-350 II
£219.99

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The PMA-350II is a powerful beast. It produces no less than 84watts into 8ohms and can manage 132watts into 4ohms. This gives it plenty enough power to go really loud and the 350 will handle difficulties (low impedance and reactive) loads with ease.

The 350II has low distortion across the audio band, plus a tightly band-limited frequency response that reaches up to just 23kHz (-1dB) via CD. This is thought to lessen transient distortions. It often results in a warm sound as well. The bass end reaches down to 8Hz, low enough to contribute toward good, solid bass.

There is a moving magnet (MM) phono stage, but no moving coil provision. British design input comes in again with a bass roll-off below 30kHz to suppress warps; Japanese amps rarely, if ever, possess this property. Sensitivity was correct, overload high and hiss low. Loading was correct at 47k/200pF.

The 350II has an impressive measured performance.

Denon PMA-350 II
Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,
Chiltern House,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG
Tel: 0753 888447

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The PMA-350II is a powerful beast. It produces no less than 84watts into 8ohms and can manage 132watts into 4ohms. This gives it plenty enough power to go really loud and the 350 will handle difficulties (low impedance and reactive) loads with ease.

The 350II has low distortion across the audio band, plus a tightly band-limited frequency response that reaches up to just 23kHz (-1dB) via CD. This is thought to lessen transient distortions. It often results in a warm sound as well. The bass end reaches down to 8Hz, low enough to contribute toward good, solid bass.

There is a moving magnet (MM) phono stage, but no moving coil provision. British design input comes in again with a bass roll-off below 30kHz to suppress warps; Japanese amps rarely, if ever, possess this property. Sensitivity was correct, overload high and hiss low. Loading was correct at 47k/200pF.

The 350II has an impressive measured performance.

Denon PMA-350 II
Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,
Chiltern House,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG
Tel: 0753 888447

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The PMA-350II is a powerful beast. It produces no less than 84watts into 8ohms and can manage 132watts into 4ohms. This gives it plenty enough power to go really loud and the 350 will handle difficulties (low impedance and reactive) loads with ease.

The 350II has low distortion across the audio band, plus a tightly band-limited frequency response that reaches up to just 23kHz (-1dB) via CD. This is thought to lessen transient distortions. It often results in a warm sound as well. The bass end reaches down to 8Hz, low enough to contribute toward good, solid bass.

There is a moving magnet (MM) phono stage, but no moving coil provision. British design input comes in again with a bass roll-off below 30kHz to suppress warps; Japanese amps rarely, if ever, possess this property. Sensitivity was correct, overload high and hiss low. Loading was correct at 47k/200pF.

The 350II has an impressive measured performance.

Denon PMA-350 II
Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,
Chiltern House,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG
Tel: 0753 888447

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The PMA-350II is a powerful beast. It produces no less than 84watts into 8ohms and can manage 132watts into 4ohms. This gives it plenty enough power to go really loud and the 350 will handle difficulties (low impedance and reactive) loads with ease.

The 350II has low distortion across the audio band, plus a tightly band-limited frequency response that reaches up to just 23kHz (-1dB) via CD. This is thought to lessen transient distortions. It often results in a warm sound as well. The bass end reaches down to 8Hz, low enough to contribute toward good, solid bass.

There is a moving magnet (MM) phono stage, but no moving coil provision. British design input comes in again with a bass roll-off below 30kHz to suppress warps; Japanese amps rarely, if ever, possess this property. Sensitivity was correct, overload high and hiss low. Loading was correct at 47k/200pF.

The 350II has an impressive measured performance.

Denon PMA-350 II
Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,
Chiltern House,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG
Tel: 0753 888447
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The 304 has an unusual short-term high power delivery system to cope with high level musical peaks that last one second at most. This means fast transients (e.g. a clash of cymbals), rather than sustained musical crescendos. It's a way of preventing overload distortion. At heart, the 304 is a 50watt amplifier (continuous power), but it can deliver a clean 150watts short-term. There's no problem with low 4ohm speaker loads: the figures rise to 70watts and 170watts respectively. So the 304 can go loud and avoid short term overload.

Distortion was low at all frequencies and levels, and comprised second harmonic only - a good sign. NAD limit bandwidth via CD (18Hz-40kHz) and fit a warp filter on the disc input. The disc stage was quietest of all the amplifiers, as always with NAD. Sensitivity was normal and the overload ceiling very high. This is a cleverly and thoughtfully engineered amplifier.

The 304 came to us in NAD's usual dark grey corporate colour scheme and it was styled in the their understated, functional manner. Here's an amp whose looks you'll either love or hate.

The 304 comes equipped with its fair share of facilities, including NAD’s unique soft clipping circuitry. The largest control on the front panel is the volume control which has a lovely, smooth, well-weighted action. Source selection is provided by push buttons: a row of six is provided (including MM phono), plus one for tape monitor selection. Stereo balance, bass and treble are adjusted by rotary controls (no parametrics here) but those of us who don’t believe in such frivolities can make use of a tone by-pass switch. A provision for switching between two sets of speakers is included, as is a headphone socket.

Around the back, everything is neatly set out, gold-plated RCA phono sockets being used for the phono and CD inputs. Two sets of sockets marked Pre-out/Main-in allow for the separation of the pre and power amp sections within by removing the metal jumpers that bridge them. Speaker terminals accept bare wire and 4mm plugs.

SOUND QUALITY

The NAD was a very rich-sounding amp, possessing a sound that had lots of body, but a darker tonal presentation than usual.

On the Stranglers CD, the NAD put lots of space around the rim-shot in ‘Always the Sun’, resolving the artificial reverb very well, but giving it a distinctly ‘cuppy’ timbre. This amp also placed importance on the dynamic content of the music signal, something I enjoy as it gives the music dimension and expression and, although the NAD wasn’t quite as explicit as the Denon in this area, it made this amplifier a real foot tapper.

A marginal loosening of the bass could be detected with the Aye disc by Angelique Kidjo where the full, rich character of the NAD tended to overwhelm the bottom end slightly, but it still managed to maintain a solid drive to the rhythm. Percussion was very coherent, the NAD giving a good measure of snap to quick dynamic transients. Treble was refined, if a little restrained in comparison to that of the sparkling and airy Pioneer.

Vocal reproduction was very natural I felt, making lyrical content easy to follow and understand within the context of the song. The prominent lower mid-band did exhibit a discernible colouration, however the darkening of tone lent itself well to the definition of left hand notes played by Steve Winwood on a Hammond organ.

Imaging was good, producing, like the Denon, a broad, well-preserved picture of the musical event, though more space and depth still needed to be resolved.

The NAD had a very quiet disc stage with a warm and engaging tonal character due to lots of presence in the bass and a sweet treble that made listening to vinyl very involving and communicative.

SUMMARY

In the 304 NAD have succeeded in producing a pleasantly musical amplifier, with a well engineered phono stage, one that has great body and weight, as well as a rich tonal texture that is quite inviting.

Good dynamic shading and bass definition create a sound that is faithful to the musician’s performance, which makes for strong listener involvement.

Treble information is detailed without being offensive, but somewhat lacking in sparkle and openness against its rivals.

NAD
NAD Marketing Ltd.,
Adastra House,
401-405 Nether Street,
London N3 1QG
Tel: 081 343 3240

£239.95
Your pounds buy a large box from Pioneer, one that is held together by numerous copper-plated screws on the base plate and rear panel. This curious practice is meant to minimise eddy-current induction. The RCA phono sockets look dull plated, but in fact they have a special tin plating said to be better than gold. The speaker terminals accept 4mm plugs.

The A-300X has typical Japanese styling - it's large and intrusive - and while there is nothing wrong in that, it does look a little gross in comparison to the more aesthetically pleasing Europeans, at least, to my eyes.

The controls are a little on the large side, with a big dual-concentric volume control at right and two slightly smaller rotary controls for source and record selection. The Pioneer accepts three line level inputs and two tape systems, whilst vinyl is taken care of by an MM phono stage. A large chunky (and clunky) button controls power.

A fluted channel across the lower portion of the fascia helps to break it up a little visually, but the gold lettering and swirling script do make me a little wary.

**SOUND QUALITY**

This was the first amplifier up for listening, due to its position in the budget amp market as the one to beat and as a benchmark against which all the others can validly be gauged.

It's easy to see where this amp got its reputation, as what issued forth was an airy, spacious sound with great mid-range projection and presence. Listening to the title track of Steve Winwood's Roll With The Lemon Trees album, recorded with a lot of treble energy, showed how pure and sweet the Pioneer could be, managing to reproduce masses of detail without resorting to over-emphasis of sibilance. However, all was not perfect as some vocal transients did become a little hazy and breathy, although this could also be an aspect of the recording.

The amp constructed a fairly wide soundstage, though not a massive one, and the central image was well bolted down with lots of space around the main characters. The Pioneer revelled in the creamy textures of Sade's voice on the Diamond Life CD, along with its tight percussion which, while having crisp transients on crash cymbals also showed delightfully ringing decay on ride cymbals. With all this life and sparkle in the upper mid-band and treble it wasn't surprising that the bass was slightly withdrawn, although it never became disjointed or detached from the rest of the mix.

The Pioneer was a little let down by the phono input which failed to reproduce the same glorious treble, although it still possessed a free quality that many amps don't even hint at.

**SUMMARY**

The Pioneer A-300X likes the finer things in life, possessing a delicate nature with a beautifully maintained mid-band and treble. The spacious sound of this amplifier is very alluring and the bass also has a pleasant character with a fair degree of speed, although dynamically it isn't what you'd term jaw dropping.

So, there it is, a very good amp with some outstanding qualities and a decent disc stage. It sets a high standard for others to follow.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Although massively built, the A-300X turns out only 50 watts, less than rivals, but still plenty enough to go loud, especially with today's sensitive speakers. It handles low and reactive loads without a murmur, so speaker matching will not be a problem.

This amplifier has a wide bandwidth on one on CD/tuner/tape and LP. However, subsonic extension down to 7Hz with the latter will amplify warps strongly, leading to cone flap with reflex loudspeakers - not a good thing, I'd expect this Pioneer to have an open sound with solid bass from CD.

Distortion was very low at all frequencies and power levels, suggesting both good basic design, but also liberal use of feedback, which constricts apparent stage depth. There should be no treble roughness, however.

Sensitivity via CD was high at 170mV; the A-300X will match even low output items. Disc (MM only) was extremely quiet, sensitivity normal and overload threshold high. This is a well designed amplifier. NK

**DISTORTION**

This amplifier has a wide bandwidth.

**Power**

50 watts

**CD/TUNER/TAPE DISC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>3Hz-7kHz</th>
<th>7Hz-50kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>80dB</td>
<td>79dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-95dB</td>
<td>-83dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.002%</td>
<td>0.002%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>170mV</td>
<td>150mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload dc offset</td>
<td>17/13mV</td>
<td>150mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pioneer A-300X**

Pioneer Hi-Fidelity (GB) Ltd.,
Pioneer House,
Hollybush hill, Stoke Poges,
Slough, Berks. SL2 4PQ
Tel: 0753 789789
**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The RA-935BX produces 50 watts into 8 ohms and 80 watts into 4 ohms. It handles reactive loads well, so it is not loudspeaker sensitive. Rotel have engineered a wide bandwidth, joining Harman in this respect. Even though this practice runs contrary to current popular wisdom, it does not blunt sound quality so much as give it a slightly different character, one that is open and clear, cool and sometimes a little bright. Precision character depends upon many other factors of course, so this can only be a generalisation.

Distortion was very low at all frequencies and power levels, always an interesting property. It suggests smooth treble free from harshness, but (possibly) compressed perspectives from heavy feedback. Only listening tests can be a judge of this, however. Sensitivity, at 250mV, was a little lower than usual these days, but adequate all the same.

The RA-935BX is a well designed 50 watt amplifier, without a disc stage.

**NK**

---

**DISTORTION**

Definitely the most stylish amplifier in the group, this Rotel has an air of high-end minimalism about its design. The fascia is well constructed, as is the rest of the amp, appearing solid, hefty and built to last. The brushed metal finish and fluted end caps add a touch of class. The front is dominated by a large centrally mounted dual-concentric volume control which allows channel balance to be adjusted, as well as output level. On the right hand side of the amp are two rotary selectors used for the selection of listening sources and recording sources.

Unfortunately, the Rotel has only three source inputs with no phono stage, so this is not much of a bargain for vinyl lovers, who would need a separate head amp. However, provision is made for two cassette decks.

The left side of the fascia has the power switch and the speaker selector; the Rotel can run two sets of loudspeakers and headphones too.

The bass had a fair amount of warmth and was rounded out nicely, but it lacked the rich, punchy quality of the NAD. The kick drum present on 'Agolo', a track from Angeline Kidjo's Aye album, certainly went deep, with a good rendition of weight. This countered the softening of the transient's punch so that, although the bass had lots of presence, it lacked a little musical verve.

Jangling acoustic guitars prevail on 'The Way I Feel' by the Lemon Trees and these were superbly portrayed by the Rotel which captured the whole envelope of sound well, creating real snap to the strings, emphasising the percussive drive that the instrument gives to the song. The main vocal was solidly placed within the deep soundstage, although it was a little withdrawn in comparison to the projection of the Denon.

The Rotel was good at preserving the decay of notes such as on the sustained chords from a Hammond, or the sparkling ride cymbals used by the Lemon Trees, managing to hang on where other amps throw in the towel. Dynamically, the RA-935BX was quite competent, with a pretty powerful rendition of the Toms that make such an impact towards the end of Dire Straits' 'Private Investigations'. This was carried over into the mid-band, which helped relay some of the emotion aroused by the varying attack on the playing of the acoustic guitar.

**SUMMARY**

A neutral mid-band with lots of ambient detail is what the Rotel is all about. The balance of the amp does tend towards that of the Pioneer, having the ability to reproduce upper mid-band and treble information with delicacy and sparkle.

Even taking this into account, Rotel haven't forgotten about the music; this amplifier has a fair share of dynamic ability, with a bass output that seems to go down a long way. Pace and excitement aren't quite in the NAD or Denon league, but the Rotel is still a long way from being bland.

---

**Rotel RA-935BX**
**Gamepath Ltd.,**
**25 Heathfields,**
**Stacey Bushes,**
**Milton Keynes,**
**Bucks. MK12 6HR**
**Tel: 0908 317707**

£225.00
4240 Integrated Amplifier

- 40w per channel, Bi-wireable
- Plug-in phono stage
- Pre/Power connection
- 5 line level inputs
- Headphone output
- Highly developed State of the Art Circuiting

Name: 
Address: 
Post Code: 

CREEK AUDIO LIMITED
2 BELLEVUE ROAD FRIERN BARNET LONDON N11 3ES TEL 081 - 361 4133

WESTWOOD & MASON

Compare for yourself!
ARCAM ALPHA FIVE v CREEK CRS4240 v DENON PMA 350 II

Westwood and Mason, hifi for the enthusiast and connoisseur, including: Tannoy Definition 500 and 700; Quad CD67 and 606; Naim CD3 Nait3 and 92/90.3; Rega XE1; HEQ Q30 and Q70, Marantz CD63 and PM445E; Mission 753,780SE,751 and 760SE, Arcam Alpha Five CD and Delta 290; Monitor Audio 201 and 202 Epos ES14 and ES11 etc etc.

Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Ltd
46 George Street
Oxford
Oxford (0865) 247783 Closed Thursday

Doug Brady Hi-Fi

"You really must hear this"

Tube Technology amplifiers sound as good as they look.
The Unisis integrated combines power and speed with sweetness and finesse.
We also have the Arcam, Creek, NAD, and Rotel amplifiers reviewed in this issue.

MAKE FRIENDS AT DOUG BRADY HI-FI

Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington,
Cheshire
(0925) 828009
open six days.
Fax: (0925) 823773

14/18 Monmouth Street,
Covent Garden,
London WC2H 9HB
(071) 279 4010
Closed seven days
fax: (071) 497 9205

The Forge Cottage,
19 Crossgate,
Osley, Leeds,
West Yorks
LS21 1AA
(0942) 467689
Closed Sundays & Mondays.

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1994
although still smooth enough to prevent listener fatigue.

The Alpha is a real beauty sonically and visually. The finish and styling are very clean, and the phono stage is well engineered and sounds very good, especially as this facility seems to be persuasive the longer you listen to it. Along with the Arcam, the NAD has a very quiet disc stage and runs neck and neck with the Alpha in sound quality produced from the vinyl medium.

The complete performer of this group is, for me, the Aura. I found this amp's ability to re-create the natural acoustic and complete timbral envelope of sound quite enthralling. The fullness of sound and tangible stereo images really stood out, placing the Aura in a class of its own. Bass extension was the best in the group and the quality of timing and dynamic punch was also very good.

All the budget amplifiers on test were very good. This test shows just how far the budget arena has progressed in the last couple of years or so. However, we should not get carried away here, as all these amps are easily bettered by slightly more expensive ones, such as Mission's.

locked to a Black Box 50 DAC and a Systemdek IXE 900/SME 309/Goldring 1042 vinyl system, the amplifiers were listened to through a pair of Heybrook Sextets, which present quite an easy load, but are extremely revealing.

Broadly speaking the six tested can be grouped into three distinct classes. The first containing the Pioneer and the Rotel, as these two amps both have a delicate, sparkling treble and clear neutral mid-range. The Pioneer in particular is very sweet and possesses an upper mid-band that belies its solid-state origins and, although externally the Pioneer looks a little dated, sonically it's still up with the rest of the pack. Where the Rotel scores is its neutral mid-range and recovery of subtle ambient clues. This makes it an excellent amp if you like listening to minimalist acoustic recordings.

The dynamic ones are the Denon and Arcam, as both have an exciting and lively attitude towards recordings. The Denon really is an out-and-out power house with quite stunning punch on drums and percussion and wonderful presentation of vocals, which are forward and immediate, becoming overlooked in this modern digital age. Sound quality overall is excellent, the Alpha having that rare ability to focus all the musical strands into a coherent, meaningful piece. Treble is detailed and informative, although not as airy as the Pioneer and the mid-band has a presence and verve that really sings.

Both the Aura and the NAD can be defined as very natural sounding performers. Both have the ability to present vocals in a complete and eloquent manner with heightened emotional expression. The NAD, although being quite coloured in the lower mid-band, has a rich beguiling character which becomes more

Cyrus III and the Audiolab 8000A. In spite of all the hype surrounding the so called Japanese 'super amps', to my ears they were not as musically interesting as similarly priced British alternatives. Therefore, although all six are certainly recommended, depending on your specific view on how reproduced music should sound, the ones that I would single out as particularly impressive are the Arcam Alpha 5 and the Aura VA-50.
Are your CDs developing a pretty red hue? Hi-Fi World investigates the phenomenon of ‘CD rust’ with Philips Du Pont Optical, who have pressed disintegrating discs.

Perfect Sound - For Ever' - a wonderful slogan if ever there was one, so wonderful Philips have been pilloried for using it ever since! A frustrated executive once told me: 'We stopped using it a long time ago - it caused too much trouble'.

The moral might be: don't make a promise you can't keep. CD never was perfect - few things are - and with distortion levels of up to 40% it wasn't difficult to prove. But when CDs started 'rusting' as well, even the second part of the promise began to look doubtful. Britain's tabloid press in particular waded in, suggesting that CDs may in due time rust away.

Nonsense? Our chance to investigate
this phenomenon came about when a reader, Robert Jeapes, sent in two 'rusty' discs for us to look at. One was Johnny Mathis & Deniece Williams, That's What Friends Are For, unfortunately labelled 'Collectors Choice' by CBS. The second disc was Level 42's Running in the Family.

In truth, CDs cannot actually rust. The term seemed a little melodramatic when applied to these discs, because they had a smooth, reddish bronze hue, most pronounced on the label side, which the laser doesn't play of course. It plays the underside, from the inside outward. Underneath, the discs had a faint red hue - it looked quite pretty! The question was: would this mild discolouration affect the laser sufficiently to be audible? Were the discs merely changing colour yet remaining playable, or were they deteriorating? And how could we tell?

Test them - that's how! Amongst our test equipment we have a Cambridge Audio CD I CD Quality Assurance unit, capable of measuring CD quality. All we needed were two new 'control' discs, to give us an idea of how a good disc should measure. That's where the fun and games started.

In a nutshell, one of the 'new' discs we bought off the shelf at Virgin Megastore in Oxford Street, Central London, was itself discoloured. But the real shock was that it sent the dropout counters of our CD I Quality Assurance unit into a spin. The data errors were so severe, on a brand new disc with just slight discolouration, that we felt obliged to contact Philips UK's spokesman on this subject, Dave Wilson, at the Philips DuPont Optical (PDO) CD pressing plant in Blackburn, Lancashire. His advice was unequivocal: send them back, we need to run tests as well.

The results of Philips own tests are shown on the next page. What we sent them were Robert Jeapes' discs and our own new versions (which we naively expected to be perfect), four discs in all. The conclusion was that both of Robert Jeapes discs were in poor condition by current manufacturing standards, and so was one of ours.

The expected Block Error Rate (BLER) for a good modern disc is 50. Philips Red Book Standard quotes 200 as a worst case maximum. Anything above this, PDO told us, was unacceptable and they would be prepared to replace such a disc. Both of Robert's discs exceeded the critical 200 figure near the edge of the disc, where the bronzing was heaviest. They were candidates for replacement.

Of our discs, the Johnny Mathis performance - the disc we bought new - had become effectively useless. It sent Philips' test equipment mad, as it had ours.
Close your eyes and see Arcam's Delta system of state-of-the-art hi-fi components. Ignore the fact that the Delta 290 is our finest integrated amplifier, the recipient of a coveted Design and Engineering Award from the world's pre-eminent consumer electronics show, the Chicago CES. Don't be swayed just because the UK hi-fi press agree, giving it "a compelling and enthusiastic Recommendation" and describing it as "an amplifier with real clout, able to deal with virtually any level of musical complexity".

Next cast a jaundiced eye on the Delta 280 tuner. Again, disregard the pleasing aesthetics and the convenience of remote control. Don't even be led by reviews revering its sound as "lucid", "warm", and "attractively open".

Then, visit your scepticism on the Delta 270 CD player. "Solidly built", it "strikes a balance between smoothness and punch" to gain a class leading, 5 star recommendation.

If that's not enough, take a sideways look at our remarkable two-box CD player, the Delta 250 CD transport and Black Box 50 DAC. "To justify their significant cost, two-box systems really have to offer that little bit extra in terms of sound quality; but Arcam's combination does just that - and more".

Next, move on to the Delta 100 cassette deck. Try to dismiss once again its 1992 Chicago CES award and the reviewer who gushed, "In the beginning, I called for a round of applause for Arcam's bravery in producing a British-made cassette deck. At the end, I'm asking for a standing ovation".

Finally, muster up your best disinterest for the "extraordinarily well engineered" Delta 2 loudspeakers, "a firm, positive sounding design with bold bass and mid and a firm grip on the musical architecture".

In fact, ignore everything anyone else tells you. Ignore even what your eyes tell you is true. Just let your ears decide.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.

---

For your free copy of our brand-new "Soundscapes" brochure with full details of the Arcam Delta range and the name of your nearest dealer, complete and return this coupon to us.

In addition, if you would like independent reviews of any of our hi-fi equipment, please state which products and we'll be happy to send you the relevant material.

Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB. Or telephone: (0223) 440964 (24 hours) HFW 1-94

---

I am interested in reviews on (please state product(s)):

Title: ___________________________ First Name(s): ___________________________ Surname: ___________________________

Address: ___________________________ Postcode: ___________________________

---

For your free copy of our brand-new "Soundscapes" brochure with full details of the Arcam Delta range and the name of your nearest dealer, complete and return this coupon to us.

In addition, if you would like independent reviews of any of our hi-fi equipment, please state which products and we'll be happy to send you the relevant material.

Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB. Or telephone: (0223) 440964 (24 hours) HFW 1-94

---

I am interested in reviews on (please state product(s)):

Title: ___________________________ First Name(s): ___________________________ Surname: ___________________________

Address: ___________________________ Postcode: ___________________________
JOHNNY MATHIS & DENIECE WILLIAMS
That's What Friends Are For

READER'S DISC
Appearance - bronzed, mainly at outside edge.
Mean BLER - 168
Max BLER - 360
PDO Comments - Outside specification at edge

HI-FI WORLD
‘CONTROL’ DISC
Appearance - uniform level of bronzing
Mean BLER - 1098
Max BLER - 1415
PDO Comments - Outside specification throughout disc

NOTE: BLER = Block Error Rate. Discs are outside specification when BLER exceeds 200.

LEVEL 42
Running In The Family

READER'S DISC
Appearance - severe bronze effect at outside edge
Mean BLER - 71
Max BLER - 258
PDO Comments - digital errors above specification at outside edge

HI-FI WORLD
‘CONTROL’ DISC
Appearance - no defects
Mean BLER - 13
Max BLER - 65
PDO Comments - within specification

with a BLER of over 1000. It too was a candidate for replacement. Our Level 42 disc was in fine condition, however, having a mean BLER of 13.

So three out of the four discs sent to PDO were, on their own admission, sufficiently below standard to warrant replacement. A 75% failure rate seemed serious. I asked Dave Wilson at PDO for an explanation.

“The rusting problem affects only discs manufactured at PDO Blackburn over a certain period”, he told me. Their explanation was that the nitrocellulose lacquer they once used reacted with sulphur in the packing sleeves of singles, tarnishing them. However, not one of our discs was a single, and all were packed in the usual plastic jewel case, so this explanation doesn’t hold up. PDO do now admit that ‘a small number of albums were also affected’ too, which presumably includes all of ours. We can only hope this is so and that our sample was peculiarly unrepresentative.

New lacquer
A new lacquer, based on acrylics, is now being used by Blackburn, and it resists tarnishing, PDO told me. However, a technical expert at another pressing plant said that some other plants had also used cellulose lacquer, so not only PDO were to blame. Both Nimbus and EMI CD pressing plants assured me over the telephone that they had only ever used UV acrylic lacquers, which were harmless, so their discs could never suffer such a problem.

Is ‘rusting’ too strong a term? Hardly. The reflective coating does not just discolour, it steadily corrodes. So, as far as anyone can tell in the absence of very long term tests, discoloured discs are on their way out. The disc we bought must have been old stock: it had corroded to the point of being useless.

PDO told us that discolouration was highlighted by putting a tissue over the CD. This is a simple test owners can use. Good discs look white, discoloured ones are very clearly a buff colour. The tissue cuts down reflections and highlights differences of colour.

Our conclusion, at present, can only be that discoloured Compact Discs are in a state of corrosion and that, sooner or later, they will become unplayable. Furthermore, such discs are in the shops, corroding – and on sale.

PDO have set up a Helpline for worried owners.
Call (freefone) 0800-387063
THANKS FROM THE COLONIES

I wish to thank you so very much for such a fine magazine. We look forward to each issue, although it takes rather a long time to arrive over here.

In the December 1993 issue (page 55) Mr. Baker makes the statement: "a CD input is no different from a tape, or tuner, input". This is not entirely correct! In an integrated amplifier I built in 1990 (designed by the staff of Electronics Australia in 1988) a separate CD input was offered. This input (as originally designed) takes only 250mV (as do all the other inputs). However, provision was made (on the circuit board) to add resistors so that the "normal" 2V output of a CD player could be reduced to 250mV. So you see, my amplifier has a dedicated CD input!

Anyway, thanks again for such a fine magazine. We particularly like the construction projects as there is not a great deal to do over here in the Colonies, but "play radio" and listen to the B.B.C. (as short-wave reception permits!)

Terry Robinson
Victoria, Australia.

Many thanks for spotting my error. I can see how my comment could have been misleading. What I actually meant was that the signal from a tape deck or tuner, like CD, needs no equalisation to give a flat frequency response. As you point out CD has a much higher output level than most other sources. There is good reason to attenuate its signal - and some designers do this with a resistive attenuator network. The idea is to eliminate sudden volume level changes when switching between sources.

DB

WIN HI-FI WORLD INTERCONNECT CABLES
OR PERFECT PITCH'S FRANCINSTIEN CD ENHANCER

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a choice of either: a free set of Hi-Fi World's silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95, or a Francinstien CD convertor enhancer worth £150.

Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,
writes

was never mentioned or considered, because it was of less relevance to the reproduction of the sound of a large and dispersed orchestra. The introduction and popularisation of pop and rock music has brought radical changes to the perception of hi-fi, though whether these were intended by designers or have been made in response to exhortations by reviewers and others, or simply evolved, is not known. At demonstrations by dealers and manufacturers of loudspeakers the sound of modern equipment, even before CD, often seems stark and lacking natural instrumental tonal colour. It has more affinity with synthetic, electronic music than natural instruments. CD and some modern cone materials may have further widened the gulf between 'natural' and synthetic. That departure from the original concept of hi-fi has been marked by other changes, especially the replacement of sound quality by stereo imagery as a mark of excellence. This has brought about a change in the method of loudspeaker placement, from wide separation with acute toe-in, to a relatively narrow separation of barely six feet with minimal toe-in. These changes have been gradual and surreptitious, and as a result, a system which obviously favours the more popular types of music has been imposed upon all, regardless of whether it was appropriate for, or detracted from, the enjoyment of classical music.

Widely separated and acutely angled 'speakers were first advocated by Hugh Written, in an article published many years ago and could offer several advantages. Orchestral instruments are more separated and therefore, more clearly defined, there is an increased sense of spaciousness the stereo listening area may be appreciably enlarged and remove the necessity for a central position and the 'speakers may be out of view and less distracting when listening to music.

Regular readers of loudspeaker reviews are rarely left in any doubt that the majority of reviewers concentrate upon their suitability for rock and pop music, while the interests of classical music receive only perfunctory attention. Most reviewers now seem to be obsessed with stereo imagery, dynamics and clarity, but fail to mention sonority and instrument tone as though of no consequence to the enjoyment of music.

G A Jolly
Essex.
(edited for reasons of length)

Reviewers, including myself, do tend to concentrate more on rock music than classical. But then there is some justification: 70% of music sold is in the former category. Furthermore, over the last decade or so there has been a strong

continued on page 45...

letters

the Month

in the tooth, I do regularly attend hi-fi shows, but am holding back like many others on DAT, DCC, Mini-Disc etc, since I've had my fingers burnt by Betamax and BSB equipment. Although technically better than its rivals, the public did not buy 'en masse' and they were therefore doomed to failure. What's the next purchase? I keep looking at the new Quad CD player, but as my Philips CD104 is still working well, and now I have a wife who is keen to change only when things go wrong, wear out or there are major differences. I guess I shall keep on looking in the windows.

A.D.Ralph,
Aylesbury,
Bucks.
I'm glad of your new found enjoyment with your system. All to often quality equipment such as yours is thrown on the scrap heap without even a thought, yet often what has just been ditched may have been better than the new midi system it has been replaced with. There are a few other things though that you could usefully do to your system to further enjoy the music, especially as you confess to being an engineer.

Make sure that you have a good multi-element aerial, preferably roof mounted so that radio reception is at its very best. The FM4 is an excellent tuner and it'd be a shame if you weren't using it to its full potential.

You don't mention what arm or cartridge you have with your Thorens TD166, but if you haven't already done so, pop along to Northwood Audio and get them to check out the stylus under a microscope. If it is worn, replacement will bring about a faster, crisper more lively sound from vinyl.

Now, as you are an engineer, and have heard the difference good cables can make, I'd suggest you do a little work on the KEFs. Just replacing the internal wire with good quality speaker cable, silver soldered instead of crimp on terminals, will bring about an improvement. Whilst you're at it, you could replace the capacitors in the treble arm of the crossover with polypropylenes. Solens sound especially smooth and sweet, and will definitely improve detail and openness. Solen capacitors are available mail order from Falcon Acoustics, Tel: 0508 578272. We'll make a tweaker out of you yet! DB

64, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EY.
From the first few opening bars of Primal Scream's new album, Give Out But Don't Give Up, I knew that I was going to get on well with Rogers' new Studio 5s. Big Jet Plane had a suitably large and open soundstage with a deliciously detailed and sweet treble. The bass was a little too dry, but I hadn't even started experimenting with positioning, so I was confident that there was more to come from these new £699.90 stand mounters.

Moving them around, I found the balance that best appealed to me was with them positioned around two feet from the rear wall; in this position they didn't have especially deep bass, but it was full and solid all the same. It certainly suited the acoustic guitar on Free, which had a wonderfully reverberant, woody bloom to it and Denise Johnson's vocals.

A Studious Approach

Dominic Baker finds Rogers have put a lot of thought and care into their new Studio 5 loudspeaker.
were so rich and silky smooth she could have been auditioning for a chocolate advert. The Studio 5s are extremely fast and detailed, not in an intense or forceful manner, but with a definiteness of touch that makes them musically involving and enjoyable. They don’t image particularly well, members of the band could tend to drift a little, but they do conjure up a large and free soundstage with plenty of atmosphere and ambience.

Sad and Blue was relaxing and open, with good depth and dimension to the soundstage. The Studio 5s can really open up a recording, and rarely sound closed in or stifled, even with poorer quality recordings. In this respect they have an almost cold clarity to them, the midband is very clean, free from the artificial richness or warmth that many two-way polypropylene coned loudspeakers can suffer from.

Moving on to Magnapop and their Idiot Song, the clearly plucked electric guitar leapt out of the mix and into the room. This ability is normally commendable in a loudspeaker of the price, but in this case it was a little too far to be realistic. This highlighted something I’d been suspicious of earlier: the Studio 5s are forward, perhaps a little too far forward for certain types of music. I must say though that I didn’t have a problem with this and in most cases they added a spaciousness and crispness to music that was refreshing to hear, and certainly far better than the other, enclosed sounding extreme.

Linda Hopper’s vocal chords were in fine form on Emergency, with the 5s having a crystalline clarity to them, impressive considering the mediocre quality of the recording (good music though). In this respect the transparency of the Studio 5s is a great attribute, one that many listeners will fall for, I suspect. I can imagine them suiting most types of acoustically recorded music extremely well, but perhaps becoming a shade too hard with electronic pop.

Rogers have made a very cohesive loudspeaker in the Studio 5. These speakers hold a piece of music together well, all in sync, bass in time with the rest. This speed and tunefulness in the bass I suspect is partly due to the Studio 5s being a tightly ported design. I’m also sure they benefit from the soft dome tweeter, which forms a more seamless combination with the custom designed polypropylene bass unit than the metal dome tweeter used in the LS range does, good as it is.

Interestingly the Studio range are bi-wired as well, Rogers adopting single wired terminals in the more affordable LS range to free up funds for better crossover components.

Finally into the draw of the CD player went The Blue Aeroplanes new album Life Model, which once again fared well. There was just a hint of polypropylene colouration which revealed itself as a richness in the upper bass, combined with a little boxiness from the quite lightweight cabinets, but nothing too severe. The crispness and their snappy, lively presentation tended to draw my attention quickly away from this though, so the Studio 5s certainly shouldn’t be dismissed for this small blemish.

In summary, the Studio 5s are all about a tonally neutral midband and treble. There is a firm and punchy bass underlying it all, albeit not a very deep one, but enough to give balance to the sound. They are fast, crisp and musically very expressive, with an open and spacious soundstage.

This loudspeaker has competitors though. The TDL RTL3 offers much deeper bass and greater attack, the ProAc Studio 100s a more precise image. But if you want a musically enjoyable performance, don't miss deep bass or the preciseness that the ProAcs offer, the Studio 5s provide a relaxing and open presentation. They’re a highly enjoyable listen.

Rogers Studio 5
Swisstone Electronics,
310 Commonside East,
Mitcham,
Surrey.
CR4 1HX
Tel: 081 640 2172

£699.90

**They are fast, crisp and musically very expressive, with an open and spacious soundstage.**

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Rogers loudspeakers are always well engineered, or at least the ones I’ve measured recently have been. Designed by Andy Whittle, the Studio 5s are no exception to this. They display a very flat frequency response, and more importantly, any lifts and falls in the response are well positioned to give good subjective results. Down at low frequencies there is a slow lift which will add speed and power to the bass, the small lift in the upper mid-band will push vocals forwards out of the box and the slight dip in the treble should ensure a smooth sound, free from harshness.

As with most British designed and built loudspeakers, the Studio 5s have a high overall impedance. I measured 11.7Ω, so they will demand relatively little current from an amplifier. The impedance curve is reasonably smooth as well, but the dive in impedance in the treble may produce a slightly warmer sound than usual from low, or zero feedback amplifiers. Any modern transistor design should have no problem at all driving them though.

In addition the Studio 5s are quite sensitive. Using a nominal watt (2.83V) of pink noise they produced 86.5dB at 1m, a little higher than average. This, combined with their high overall impedance, makes them suitable for amplifiers of 20-30 watts or more.

Rogers’ Studio 5s are a well thought out and engineered loudspeaker. They will work well with most amplifiers, but for the final verdict, subjective tests still reign supreme. DB

---

**Frequency Response**

An even, flat response

**Impedance**

High overall impedance
EXPENSIVE TUNER??

THEN HAVE THE AERIAL IT DESERVES

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don't ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multipath-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed unit can achieve. If D.X. is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB Forward gain, 38dB F. to B. and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a "one off" special built, up to 32 elements.

WE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SUPPLY AND FIT

• FM arrays from 4 to 23 Elements. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
• British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
• Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given, backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
• Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON. Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete Aerial Guide which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, Including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

CONTACT US ON 0582 36561 or WRITE To:
RON SMITH AERIALS
98, ASH ROAD, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8AQ
Personal Callers: Shop Hours Mon. Fri. Sat. 9.00 to 6.00. Lunch 12.30-1.00
Tuesday & Thursday 9.00 to 10.30 Wednesday Closed
(On Tue.Wed.Thurs we are often available. Phone to check. Mon/Fri/Sat we are always open).

NAIM AUDIO U.K. RECOMMEND OUR FM AERIALS AND THEIR DEALERS CAN OBTAIN YOUR CHOSEN MODEL WITHIN 48 HOURS, OR SUPPLY EX STOCK.

Infidelity
indecently good hi-fi

Buying hi-fi should be fun, we guarantee to make it so. Listen to a well chosen selection of quality hi-fi equipment in our comfortable and relaxed listening room. Bring along your own records or CDs, we'll provide the coffee, and hear the difference we can make to your enjoyment of music.

MICROMEGA's fantastic new STAGE CD players now on demonstration
ARCAM, EPOS, HEYBROOK, MICROMEGA, NAIM, NAKAMICHI, NEAT, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, TEAC and YAMAHA
9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA
Telephone: 081-9433530. Open: Tues.-Fri.10.30am - 7pm, Saturday 10am - 6pm.

LISTEN INN Northampton
Appointed REGA Agent

32 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON
TEL: 0604 37871
6 HOTEL STREET, LEICESTER
TEL: 0533 623754

We stock:-

NAD 304,
CREEK 4240,
MARANTZ CD63
(see reviews this issue)

ALL QUAD PRODUCTS STOCKED

WE'VE BEEN GIVING SOUND ADVICE FOR OVER 50 YEARS
...continued from page 41

demographic shift in consumer spending as post war "baby boomers" who grew up in the sixties and seventies continue to pursue their musical interests. They're now affluent, active and continue to want music - mainly rock music. The old notion that family, house mortgage, children, etc killed off such interests has all but evaporated. The rump of our readers lie in the 25-45 age bracket.

However, I have to say that I still believe a good loudspeaker should be able to reproduce rock and classical with equal ability. As you fear, many modern loudspeakers and amplifiers do seem to be optimised to reproduce pace and rhythm at the expense of tonal colour, making for an arid sound. It's also true that certain ardent rock listeners like this sort of presentation, but equally, many do not, because whilst it handles the rhythmic side of things well, an imperative found only in rock, it doesn't compliment vocals or the many acoustic instruments often used in rock. We're sceptical about it too, but World appeals to a broad church; I feel we should be able to review such amps and describe their properties clearly and succinctly.

The rising interest in valve amplifiers is testament to people's appreciation of tonal colour. I feel we all sympathise with your fears about hi-fi systems that sound "stark and lacking in tonal colour". But it isn't necessary for us all to go back to mono to maintain a balance in these matters, only make sure we keep a wide and balanced view of what is required of an amplifier or loudspeaker. NK

MEASUREMENT SPEAKS

Regarding Kaledoscope in the February edition on one of the big questions in audio, that of the correlation between objective measurement and subjectively perceived sound quality, I would like to put forward a personal opinion on this matter from the other side of the fence, that of a consultant loudspeaker designer.

My experience has been that if a loudspeaker is judged to have a subjective fault, e.g. a colouration, I have always been able to reveal an engineering reason for it, using instrumentation. Therefore I believe that the concept of objective audio measurement as a predictor of subjective quality is not itself specious, but it is in the way measurements are made, interpreted and presented which can lead to a lack of correlation with subjective impression.

In other words, the question that designers, reviewers and informed purchasers need to ask is: which measurements correlate with subjective impression of sound quality, and how? Here are just a few of the guidelines to which I work with loudspeakers.

The most common measurement made and published is the frequency response curve, in the dB versus log. frequency form. When evaluating a frequency response curve, it is necessary to take into account how it was arrived at, as, for example, averaging the response can smooth the curve, masking a lot of detail which may be very audible indeed. It has been accepted for many years that very high Q anti-resonances dipping tens of dB can be entirely inaudible on programme material, yet high Q resonances which are just 1 dB above the average level can be very audible. Also, a shelf in the frequency response of as little as 0.25 dB across a bandwidth of an octave or more can completely change the timbre balance of the sound. An argument can be made that smoothness of response is very important, as it can infer an impression of clean sound, but not always.

At this point, I would strongly recommend that Hi-Fi World change from showing third-octave curves to either true swept sinewaves, FFT'd impulse response or at least 1/12th. octave resolution, with a more precise published frequency scale. This should cost you no more, it will allow readers to reach a much more informed opinion of the loudspeaker and many reasons for reviewers' subjective impressions will be evident.

Time domain measurements can also help predict subjective impressions. A very useful measurement of a loudspeaker is the impulse response, as this can be used to derive a quasi-anechoic frequency and phase response, it can reveal delayed resonances and reflections inside drivers, cabinets and at cabinet discontinuities.

The area of non-linear distortion has been heavily researched, and it is accepted that minimizing all forms of harmonic and intermodulation distortions is a worthy goal. Harmonic distortion measurements, however, give misleadingly low results when the distortion is of a low-level, modulated spiky nature, such as crossover distortion in early solid-state amplifiers, and quantization noise. Research is on-going into the audibility of this type of distortion.

In conclusion, I agree that objective measurements do not always correlate to perceived sound quality, but I believe that this is because we as reviewers and designers may not be making enough of the right measurements in the right way, and more research needs to be done in this area. After measuring my designs I listen, for weeks, on all types of material, using solid-state equipment and valves, and I get opinions from everyone I know.

Having possibly committed professional suicide, I will leave any designers reading this with a valedictory warning: several years ago, the owner of a very large loudspeaker manufacturing company once said to a colleague of mine 'Oh, we don't bother listening to our loudspeakers any more, our computer systems tell us everything there is to know'. The company went bust.

M.J. Lawrence M.Inst S.C.E.
Selly Oak, Birmingham.
(edited for reasons of length)

Conventional measurements do have their uses, but the point I was trying to make is that they have on the whole been devised to describe behaviour in a world of largely linear electrical and mechanical models that engineers use to understand and describe functional behaviour, so that they can design a better product.

Attempted correlation to the human listening experience is retroactive and often of dubious value. Some measurements correlate well (e.g. frequency response) whilst others - like channel separation - have a psycho-acoustic impact quite opposite to that expected. Bizarre!

The same can be said for distortions - some are horrid in small doses, some benign in large doses. So what use are distortion measurements as indicators of sound quality, unless they are hopelessly wrought about with explanations and qualifications? Otherwise they can be positively misleading.

I'd suggest that to better understand and develop audio equipment we need a better understanding of what continued on page 47...
"Even a short listen to these well built speakers from the Scottish company best known for turntables will tell you they're special"
...continued from page 45

we should be measuring and why. Measurements need to be devised that are specific to this end, instead of being adapted imperfectly from engineering modeling.

My fascination with Sensaura and OM3D was the way that they did just this - that is, rely on psycho-acoustic research. Both use complex phase and amplitude cues to 'fool' the brain. And look at the results - complex in some areas (e.g. signal processing), amazingly simple in others (just two speakers needed for surround sound). I suspect that this is the way forward for audio if it isn't just to buzz around in circles, like a bee in a jar.

Moving on to your observations about our published loudspeaker test results; they are consistent with my own reservations on measurement in this regard. I have rejected showing high definition impulse convolutions because they are far too complex for readers to interpret. We use such analyses to measure frequency response and delayed resonances whilst developing our own loudspeakers, but revert to third-octave analyses within the magazine to better illustrate simple trends. These analyses might convey less to the trained engineer's eye, but in effect, by being understandable, they convey more to the typical reader's eye. NK

ORTOFON SPU

Disappointed was I with NK's response to Gerald Sartin's excellent letter in February's magazine. Noel, what do you have against the glorious Ortofon SPU? What has this heavy weight transducer done to you? I think we should be told.

I don't know if the sample you had was faulty or by accident it was plugged in to the wrong arm. After all the key to taming an SPU is to use a very heavyweight arm. I do not believe Mr Sartin is operating his cartridge 100% in a series II SME. He should try to find an earlier Mk I arm, sometimes referred to as the 'prototype'.

My own front end is based around an SPU Gold Reference in a Fidelity Research FR645 arm mounted on a Garrard of course. I have never had any of the problems you have had Noel.

In my opinion Hi-Fi World is the most open and free minded of all the major hi-fi press. So I was really disappointed to read Noel's prejudiced response based on a distant meeting.

I demand a re-trial of this most glorious cartridge. You can keep your Ortofon MC2000, as good as it is. It can in no way provide the authority the SPU can.

After all, how long was your 401 stuck up in the loft?

Haden Boardman

Wigan, Lancashire.

Ow! No 401 jibes below the belt please! At least I kept my 401, in the firm belief that one day it would run properly and prove itself - as it did. But on to Ortofon's SPU.

Many moons ago, on a visit to the Ortofon factory in southern Denmark, I was presented with an SPU as a reminder of the length of time Ortofon had been in the business of manufacturing serious cartridges. But a senior engineer quipped that whilst it was revered by some enthusiasts, it really wasn't so good. This comment set up doubts.

I seem to remember unboiting mine from its massive headshell, putting it into an ADC magnesium shell, measuring it and then using it. Tracking was so-so and tip mass resonance occurred at around 10kHz I seem to recall, a low value. The treble was very sweet. However, suspicion about its abilities and fear of damage to my record collection from mistracking took a hold and persuaded me to part with it. This was Decca London paranoia setting in - I feared encountering another fantastic sounding cartridge that would desecrate my records. So the spiders in the loft never got to hear an SPU, even if they did do the Fandango on my Garrard.

NK

PAST CREATURES

Thank you for publishing my letter in the February issue. However, the note of scepticism in Noel Keywood's reply suggested that the SPU, although fine in its time, is a creature of the past, and, in his opinion, should stay there. I don't intend to challenge Mr Keywood's personal appreciation of this cartridge, but would just like to point out that this is not the view of Ortofon themselves. Not only is the SPU the only hi-fi product that has been in continuous production since 1958, but there is a range of SPU cartridges (marketed in Asia) from Classic, Gold, to Reference. The manufacturer still evidently considers the SPU a state-of-the-art product, with a price to match. The SPU Gold, the only model available in the UK, has a suggested price of £600. Not just for the romantics then!

The resonance Mr Keywood cites was probably due to the head shell. I have noticed a marked improvement to the performance of my SPU when I pushed black tack around the cartridge between the head shell to eliminate any sympathetic resonance. Current SPUs come encased in non-resonant solid head shells.

Perhaps this extra information will help convince that all of those out there with obsolete Garrard 301s and 401s, 12 inch SMEs and Leak valve amps aren't straying towards soft headed nostalgia if they went so far as to try out an SPU!

Gerald Sartin

Paris, France.

Alright, you win. We'll review an SPU as soon as possible! NK

PUTTING BACK THE INTEREST

Having become a new reader of your magazine it was a pleasure to see, for me, a refreshing approach to hi-fi was taken, in that old equipment holds an equal priority with new equipment.

I have a deep love for music and gradually building up and upgrading my system to what it is today has given me much enjoyment over the past couple of years. My system as it stands is a Marantz CD 52 MkII SE CD player, a Marantz 6100 tumbtable, a Marantz PM50 amplifier, a Nakamichi BX100E cassette deck and B&W DS4 twin drive speakers with Supra cable. An interest of mine has always been to build my own valve amplifier as I have had twelve KT88 valves in my possession for some time and I now have the opportunity to do this by coupling the idea with my University project, I am studying Electrical and Electronic Engineering specializing in electrical machines, it could provide an interesting comparison to the Marantz!

I plan to design a power transformer for the supply stage by determining the necessary core size and constructing my own primary and secondary windings. Due to a little early research, as my project is not until the next year of my course, it has become apparent that a continued on page 55...
Marantz have been renowned for their budget and mid range CD players almost from the conception of compact disc itself. The CD-63 follows in a long and illustrious line of forebears. Effectively it replaces the hugely successful CD-52, which itself was preceded by Marantz’s first budget bitstream player and rather unsuccessful CD-41. If you go back further the multi bit CD-50 and CD-65 were, rightly or wrongly, legends in their own lifetimes, especially in souped up Special Edition (SE) form. An SE version of the CD-63 is promised for the near future, but here we take a look at the standard model priced smack in the middle of the cut throat £200-£300 market, at £249.00. Marantz may have an excellent reputation for value and sound quality, but their cheaper machines' aesthetics have often left something to be desired. In an effort to rid themselves of this stigma, they have developed an entirely redesigned range known as “Softline”, which runs alongside the flat fronted models. Being from the Softline range, the CD-63 is slim at only 8.5cm high (in part due to the CDM-9/12 transport shared with other anorexics such as the Aura CD-50) and has a rounded front panel. Otherwise it’s fairly lightweight, with gold buttons ringing overtones of tackier Japanese brands. Another break from tradition for Marantz is that the player is actually made in Japan rather than being of Dutch origin as previous budget machines have been. Being Japanese usually means a surfeit of features, and here the CD-63 is no exception. Electrical and optical digital outputs, a thirty key remote handset, automatic music search, A/B repeat, a numeric key pad, editing features for recording, and a remote volume control for the output and headphones are all there. Many of these features are unnecessary, and it did make me wonder how much the technical merit of the player would suffer as a consequence. The internals are, sure enough, Philips based and pretty unexceptional. But proudly announced on the front panel are the initials (in gold of course) HDAM. HDAM transpires to mean high quality audio grade op-amps, rather than the nasty 20p jobs that are usually found lurking at the back of CD players. Its aims are similar to Rotel’s Discrete output (reduced noise and harshness), but without going to the extent of building a discrete output stage. With the four stage dimmer set to its minimum setting, I connected the CD-63 up to my system with a selection of interconnects (but definitely not with the bits of “string” provided). Whatever my

**SOFTLINE SUCCESS**

Will Marantz’s new Softline CD-63 be able to follow on from the success of the CD-52?

Dominic Todd and Robert Wilson look for the answer.

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

With their well established reputation in CD players, Marantz can be expected to tread carefully - and they have with the CD-63. It has a sensibly flat frequency response that rolls off gently at high frequencies (see our response analysis), which will avoid sharpness in the sound. Distortion was low at all music levels. The distortion spectrum analysis clearly shows a complete absence of distortion harmonics - a fine result for a budget player. Only lower down in the dynamic range did distortion rise a little above the norm, but this is unlikely to be of great consequence. A dithered -90dB signal generated around 10% second harmonic, whereas rival Sony players, for example, manage around 2%. However, low level distortion does not have a major affect upon the sound of player. Channel separation was high and output normal, at approximately 2.3volts. Both spurious outputs above 21kHz (aliasing products), and high frequency distortion proved low for a budget design. Dynamic range was a satisfactory 105dB. The CD-63 is very well engineered, being essentially blemish free. Low distortion and a smooth frequency response in particular suggest a smooth sound is likely. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distortion %</th>
<th>-6dB</th>
<th>0.005</th>
<th>0.005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB dithered</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation dB</th>
<th>1kHz</th>
<th>133</th>
<th>134</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Noise with emphasis | -116dB | -116dB |
| Dynamic range       | -105dB  |
| Output              | 2.28V   |

**Distortion**

Low distortion

**Frequency Response**

Rounded off treble will give a smooth sound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>62kHz</th>
<th>200kHz</th>
<th>1kHz</th>
<th>25kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-0.5</td>
<td>-0.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With emphasis

62kHz 200kHz 1kHz 25kHz

-0.5 -0.5 0 0
reservations about the new styling, the sound quality more than makes up for it. I was immediately struck as to how much cleaner at the top end the player was than budget Marantz of old. Suzanne Vega's "99.9°" was tightly focused with her vocals kept firmly under control. Excessive sibilance and splashiness, that could grate with previous CD-521-72s, were notable by their absence.

Those who enjoyed the Marantz vigour and upbeat presentation can rest assured though. The CD-63 still has all the Marantz hallmarks of good dynamics and fine detail in the treble. However, the latter of these talents does come somewhat at the expense of treble integration, which can sound detached and forward from the rest of the mix. This is emphasised more by poorer recordings and brighter sounding loudspeakers so, unlike many other budget machines, careful system matching is required.

With Fraser Chorus' "Cloud 8" the Marantz compensated the impression of control still further by showing a bass quality that was a match for the treble in terms of clarity, with useful bass extension and depth for the price. This was tainted, though, by a hardening at higher volumes, which is very good. It has a lively, clear and articulate, with good stage width that remains solid and stable from cloudy colourations, allowing vocals to sear from the loudspeakers.

It's rare for any CD player, regardless of price, to combine truly exceptional sound quality, and combine it with solid build quality and desirable looks as a complete package. The Marantz CD-63, like most machines of this price range, is flawed. The greatest disappointment has come with the new style casing which offers no ergonomic improvement on previous models (track and speed advance are still easy to mix up, for example), and dubious aesthetics. Despite being built in Japan, where the solidly built CD-72 originates from, there also seems to be no gain in build quality or finish over the Dutch built CD-42/-52.

Crucially, the sound quality has taken a step forward though, which is no mean feat when you consider Marantz's high standing in the first place. Whether or not this is to do with the new HDAM op-amps is impossible to say, but it seems quite likely seeing as the rest of the components are pretty straight forward.

The CD-63 still upholds the Marantz tradition in sounding lively, exciting and, above all, involving, but in this case it is usefully smoother and more refined, especially at higher frequencies. This does fall apart at higher volumes and the refinement still can't match that of a Rotel or even a Denon. Clearly, if you seek an easy going, inoffensive machine, look elsewhere. If it's realism and excitement you seek, though, the CD-63 only has two real problems. The first is the NAD 501 at £180, and the second is Marantz's own Special Edition model which, if past experience still holds true, will be well worth the wait. Roll on the CD-63SE!

**ROBERT SAYS**

When listening to heavily structured poly-synth rhythms which form the basis of Trevor Horn's production work with Grace Jones' "Slave to the Rhythm", the Marantz reconstructed the rigid sequencer patterns well, maintaining machine-like order to percussive arrangements. However, listening to a more natural arrangement, like Steve Winwood's title track from the album "Roll with it", the Marantz lost some of the music's looseness and feel, allowing less of the creative spirit to shine through.

Treble detail is initially impressive, being bright, but reasonably well controlled. It coped well with the exessively sibilant mix of the Lemon Trees album very well, it's just that the budget limitations of the CD-63 could be found when listening for the finesse and clarity of detail that prevails in well recorded cymbals, for instance the initial crash and metallic ring.

The most noticeable facet of the Marantz's balance was the dry bottom end, which I felt took some body away from the overall sound. The midrange is very clear and articulate, with good stage width that remains solid and stable to the outermost edges, even if this is offset by an unfortunate compression of the actual image depth.

For a budget CD player, the Marantz is very good. It has a lively, clear and concise mid allied to a top end that can be impressive. However, the lack of richness and dynamic shading may not be to some peoples liking; although it could calm down some of the overblown speakers that are around.

MH | Marantz CD-63 | £249
MH | Marantz Hi-Fi UK Ltd.,
MH | Kingsbridge House, Tadbury Oaks,
MH | 575-583 Bath Road, Longfield,
MH | Middx. UB7 0EH
MH | Tel: 0753 680868
Scots wae an LP12 - and love it - now have a new cartridge, the Linn Klyde, to consider. Sassenachs Eric Braithwaite and Noel Keywood take an interest as well.

The new Klyde moving-coil cartridge is likely to warm the cockles of Linnies’ hearts. All those with £449 to spare will latch on to this one with the enthusiasm of monster spotters sighting Nessie. It plays tunes. Or, at least, it plays what I call tunes, which I suspect may involve more than the Linn definition, especially when it comes to classical music. When it comes to Lenny Kravitz or Tony Remy, the Klyde’s wonderful power-driven bass end is tight, fast, and bruising on the solar plexus. It leaves the listener breathless.

At least when it was tracking well: it faltered noticeably heading towards the inner groove on Remy’s GRP ‘audiophile’ DMM-mastered Boof, as in fact it did on a couple of Alto’s heavyweight Decca SXL re-pressings. When this happens, it doesn’t interrupt the Formula-1 speed, which is truly exceptional, nor Klyde’s supreme rhythmic clarity, but adds a kind of subdued crackle underneath the music, which is mildly disconcerting to those, like me, used to drier, more damped bass from a cartridge.

The Klyde’s great strength is its road-holding; it takes the fast corners of music,
like serious bass or rhythm-guitar-picking, with the concomitant ease, weaving through the chicanes of drumming with the spot-on clutch changes that, until they were banned recently, racing drivers needed an on-board computer to manage. Acoustic guitars, for example, have an unusual 'bigness', an endearing body, well to the fore of the Klyde's rivals. And none of this is achieved at the expense of the kind of insight to be expected at £450. Backing vocalists slot in from a deathly silence as another track is patched in through the mixing desk; instrumentalists and vocalists take up a defined space between the speakers, although sometimes with a less expansive or more constricted width than the Ortofons or Lyras reproduce at this price level. It doesn't half concentrate attention on the rhythm!

Where I was much less happy was playing Elgar's Violin Concerto or Ravel's Tzigane. Neither Perlman's violin in the former on DGG, nor Ricci's on Alto-Decca XL1 in the latter, soared in the upper reaches of the score. Like cymbal work, the harmonics were there, but truncated. Tzigane should sound Gypsy-ish and in Ricci's hands, a virtuoso piece. It came across more as a clever, unimaginative test-piece out of a Suzuki school demonstration. DGG's downright ordinary recording quality was, on the plus-side, laid horribly bare; but on the minus side dulled further so as to make Elgar's violin writing near-anonymous. It was only on replacing the Klyde with my Morch da Capo (a Lyra clone) that a visiting listener said 'Ah, Elgar...'

Beethoven's Triple Concerto (with the equivalent of a Williams team, Oistrakh, Rostropovich and Richter) had a strong piano below Middle C, but a touch boxy and recessed; plenty of air, space, surprising depth and recorded ambience, but while the piece was eminently recognisable, the distinctive playing of the individuals in this threesome was much less so, the subtlety that makes up the style somewhat dissipated. A mixed bag, this one. Through my Linn moving coils could be relied upon to deliver rock music with superb dynamics: tight, thunderous bass, a superb midband with great projection and satisfactory treble, if not of the sweet, sonorous variety that comes from some upmarket MCs. Could the Klyde bring back this magic? Would it blow my socks off!

Presented in a compact grey carton, from which slides a neat clamshell container finished in black velour, the Klyde looks striking. Its distinctive semi-circular body appears to be hewn from a solid lump of metal - and it feels like it too. Finished in black at all, it slowly dawned on me as listening continued. Cymbals would crash, but they would not ring. Generally, metallic percussion instruments like triangles, hi-hats and cymbals lacked sonority, sounding a little bleak in their harmonic structure.

With a fine bass and midrange performance, the Klyde showed it suited classical music well, picking out individual instruments clearly and reproducing tonal colours nicely. It's a cartridge without brightness or thinness in its sound: violins
didn’t shriek, yet timpani thundered. The cartridge brought its reproduction of dynamic contrasts as much to the orchestra as it did to the rock studio, lending weight and authority, whilst at the same time always sounding smooth and rich. Although Linn products are more associated with rock music than classical, I felt the Klyde was actually more impressive with the latter, although it gives a perspective a little more distant than is true.

With rock music, however, I was aware that the Klyde, whilst not sounding dull, certainly lacked sparkle. This balance was acceptable in light of the cartridge’s strengths, except where it became severe on inner grooves where, I felt, the Klyde often became just too dull. Fleetwood Mac’s ‘Go Your Own Way’ highlighted the problem; the whole performance sounded positively muffled. Changing preamps had little effect. The Klyde didn’t really benefit from the 834P’s laid back fluidity of presentation.

The Klyde’s vertical tracking angle was 1.55-1.75°, primarily because the tip does not then contact the record vinyl. Tracking was mediocre at low frequencies and in the midband; the Klyde was easily bettered by moving coil Goldrings and Ortofons in this respect, at any price. Distortion was acceptably low on centre-stage images (lateral modulation) at 0.75%, mainly third harmonic. The cartridge’s vertical tracking angle measured a high 30 degrees, producing no less than 6% second harmonic on vertical modulation, which will affect left and right images. Luckily, second harmonic only lightens timbre so, subjectively, its presence is not easily discerned.

Channel separation was unbalanced, indicating a misaligned generator assembly. By tilting the cartridge heavily, I found 1% of overshoot and ringing on a square wave shows that the Klyde cantilever is mechanically well damped. It sounded more balanced tonally feeding a Linn Majik amplifier; although this inevitably lacked the sheer neutrality of a 300B amplifier, but this is only to be expected from a production solid-state unit against a highly specialised valve design. I feel that the Klyde best suits the bottom end welly and top-end brightness of solid-state amplification and can see how it is best complemented by a Linn system.

If there’s anything that underscored the sheer control and scale of the Klyde’s sound, it was a listening session with the Ortofon MC10/20/30 Supremes conducted at the same time. Whilst these cartridges consummately outperformed the Klyde in measured performance, the Klyde’s show of sonic strength had them quaking in their boots. It’s a remarkable cartridge subjectively, and certainly one that will light the fire of any Linnie; the Klyde made CD sound comparatively weak and anaemic.

Linn KLYDE £449.00
Linn Products Ltd.,
Floors Road,
Waterfoot,
Eaglesham,
Glasgow G76 0EP
Tel: 041 - 644 5111

By tilting the cartridge heavily, I found 1% of overshoot and ringing on a square wave shows that the Klyde cantilever is mechanically well damped. My test results might appear to suggest this cartridge is enhanced, being all bass and no treble, but I suspect there’s more to it. The cantilever is short, stiff and heavily damped. All these things are likely to enhance dynamics, at the expense of tracking and vertical tracking angle, so the Klyde may not measure well because of its strengths.

Personally, as much as I found myself in awe of the Klyde’s sound, I wished for a just a little more treble. I think Linn could usefully tease just a little more out of it. At the same time it would be churlish to say anything other than this cartridge is a stonker - listen to it ● NK
Indoor aerials are commonly offered as a cheap technological fix for a minor ailment - poor reception - in the same way the Victorians peddled their potions and lotions. The bad news is - they're usually no more successful. Indoor aerials possessed of magic powers are nothing other than electronic hokum, at present at least. But then, you never know when someone might succeed; after all, the ferrite aerial used on medium wave seems equivalent, a long length of wire strung down the garden. So when Maxview recently released a new, powered indoor aerial exclusively for FM radio, I was keen to review it.

The Profile FM antenna takes the form of a slim, dark grey plastic case measuring 26cms high, 21cms wide and 5cms deep (max). Although it can free-stand on its narrow base, it has been designed to fix unobtrusively to flat surfaces like walls and windows. Maxview supply fixing screws and masonry plugs, suction pads for glass and 2 metres of lead, but no batteries. It takes two size AA batteries of the sort used in Walkmans to power its internal amplifier and they have a life of 1000 hours, or 41 days, if the device is left on. It can be switched off, however, from a front panel button and, when on, a little red LED flashes every ten seconds or so as a warning. Price is a mere £19.95, pretty reasonable considering there's even a signal amplifier inside.

It's common to test an aerial against a benchmark reference dipole type, noting how much better or worse is the unit under test. I use a rigid aluminium dipole bought for a tenner a few years ago and made by - guess who - Maxview. This reference and the Profile were in turn used with a Hitachi FT5500MkII tuner possessing a digital readout of signal strength in dBs. The site of the tests was Central London, an area of mediocre signal strength.

Starting down at the bottom end of the VHF band I tuned into Radio 2 at 89.1MHz. There was some hiss, modulation distortion and birdies on stereo with the Profile, but the programme was intelligible; signal measured 50dB. The dipole gave noticeably less hiss, no birdies and good reception; signal measured 38dB. The dipole was clearly better, no matter how I arranged the Profile.

To test the Profile, I use a rigid aluminium dipole I was keen to review it. The Profile FM antenna takes the form of a slim, dark grey plastic case measuring 26cms high, 21cms wide and 5cms deep (max). Although it can free-stand on its narrow base, it has been designed to fix unobtrusively to flat surfaces like walls and windows. Maxview supply fixing screws and masonry plugs, suction pads for glass and 2 metres of lead, but no batteries. It takes two size AA batteries of the sort used in Walkmans to power its internal amplifier and they have a life of 1000 hours, or 41 days, if the device is left on. It can be switched off, however, from a front panel button and, when on, a little red LED flashes every ten seconds or so as a warning. Price is a mere £19.95, pretty reasonable considering there's even a signal amplifier inside.

It's common to test an aerial against a benchmark reference dipole type, noting how much better or worse is the unit under test. I use a rigid aluminium dipole bought for a tenner a few years ago and made by - guess who - Maxview. This reference and the Profile were in turn used with a Hitachi FT5500MkII tuner possessing a digital readout of signal strength in dBs. The site of the tests was Central London, an area of mediocre signal strength.

Starting down at the bottom end of the VHF band I tuned into Radio 2 at 89.1MHz. There was some hiss, modulation distortion and birdies on stereo with the Profile, but the programme was intelligible; signal measured 50dB. The dipole gave noticeably less hiss, no birdies and good reception; signal measured 38dB. The dipole was clearly better, no matter how I arranged the Profile.

Can Maxview's new Profile indoor FM aerial cure reception problems? Noel Keywood looks for the magic.

Aerial Magic

Can Maxview's new Profile indoor FM aerial cure reception problems? Noel Keywood looks for the magic.
**Lumley Reference**

"FOR REAL MUSIC LOVERS"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>'ST70 STEREO'</th>
<th>'M120 MONOBLOCKS'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WE MAKE THE BEST STANDS IN THE BUSINESS.</td>
<td><strong>LUMLEY</strong> MAKE THE BEST AMPLIFICATION. COME HEAR THE COMBINATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.A.F</strong> STANDS FOR QUALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BURTON ON TRENT STAFF

0283 30550

0283 38882 EVENINGS

---

**Michell - Symbol of Precision**

Information on our full range of products available from:

J.A. Michell Engineering Ltd., 2 Theobald Street, Barnham, Herts WD6 4SE

Tel: 081 953 0771

Fax: 081 207 4688
circular cored transformer has significant advantages in sound quality over the conventional square cored versions. Please could you be of assistance in three areas? Do you know of any supplier of transformer core laminations that vary in width and thus would stack together to give a circular core? What would be the specifications of the secondary windings in terms of voltage and current requirements? And do you please know of any circuit diagrams for the KT88 valve? I know that a 6.3V secondary is needed for the heater element and a stepped up secondary for the anodes, but that is about all.

Any assistance that you may be able to give would be very much appreciated.

David Cope
Salford,
Manchester,

A mains transformer is a critical component in any item of electronic equipment because effectively it is the only thing between you and the National Grid. Any mistakes can have disastrous results. For this reason I recommend you speak to your lecturers and research the subject thoroughly before even considering winding a mains transformer. Unfortunately it is very difficult to get non standard laminations, the reason being that the standard “waste free” E-I laminations are very hard to beat, giving a large core area for a given external dimension. I am not sure if, when you say “circular core” you mean a toroidal transformer or a stack of E-I laminations of varying sizes to give a circular core cross section. Toroidals can suffer from insufficient core volume and to build an E-I stack into a circular cross section needed for a KT88 amplifier would require about 250 laminations of 125 different sizes and it would have a far greater external size than the standard E-I for the same V.A. rating. AG

HAPPINESS IS A WARM 5-20

Well, I finally finished my Mullard 5-20 amp after many months of trying to locate the perfect parts, tweaking, etc. I decided to do it from scratch rather than starting with your kit as I wanted to make it operate in parallel push-pull, and wanted to put it all on one chassis. I also wanted to have the pleasure of hand picking all the components, although it turned out to be quite a chore to find everything. The final weight ended up at 25kgs.

I used oil-filled motor-run capacitors (large, they barely fit inside the case) for the power supply, figuring that they would have a lower internal impedance for better bass response. They seem to work very well, don’t heat up, and sound good, so I think that was a good choice.

It was also necessary for me to wind my own mains power transformers as I couldn’t find the proper ones to use. I think I made a bit of a mistake here (in addition to not realizing the agony involved) in that they run hot, while only giving me 320V AC (360V DC out of the 10H choke). I may decide to replace these at some point if I can find better ones that will give me something closer to 450V DC. I’m not sure if the low voltage is causing the tubes to operate in a non-linear region, but the sound is fine, so I figure probably not. As for brand names, I used the Sovtek 5881 and 12AX7 tubes.

I live a couple of blocks from some radio towers and was getting a lot of interference. After getting rid of a number of ground loops (I had wrongly used the chassis as my ground) by changing to a star-configured ground, I was able to cut the interference down, but not get rid of it completely. I then put an RC filter on the input grid of VI, an LRC filter at the input jack, and shielded cable on a number of the more sensitive lines. The radio is still slightly audible if you put your ear right up to the speaker, but it is very tolerable and inaudible under normal listening circumstances.

As for the visual touches, the case is aluminum (painted black), and the front plate is polished copper. Lights on the two switches are the old red jewel type. It took me a while to locate a nice volume knob, and I finally found a company that was nice enough to send me a sample. Since I only needed one, that was that. Engraving the front plate finished it off.

I measured the frequency response with a test CD & oscilloscope, and it is as close to perfectly flat as can be seen on the display. I tried several configurations before deciding on the final one: with and without overall negative feedback, with and without the 0.1uf input capacitor, with and without the RF filters, etc. The best response, and best sound, was with negative feedback, and without the input capacitor (since my only sources are CD & tuner); I’m very happy with it.

I use my amp with some old AR-2a speakers that I like, but am not quite sure if I’m missing something. I think that I’ll probably stick with these speakers, but have some concern that I’m just deluding myself into thinking that they sound good.

Anyway, thanks for providing the excellent DIY articles, opinions, etc, and although I decided to stick with the original pentode input/ultra linear design rather than the modified triode input/low-feedback one, thanks to Dominic Baker for providing the phone help and sending me his latest schematics for the amp.

Steve Safarik
Seattle, WA
USA.

P.S. I read Peter Qvortrup’s letter several months ago about his opinion on various amplifier designs, and I honestly don’t see how he can get any sleep at night.

The 5881 and EL34 are quite different valves; the 6L6/5881 beam tetrodes give a brighter, clearer sound than an EL34. However, many people like the superbly soft, easy sound of the latter in ultra linear operation. If you look at the graphs of the two valve’s characteristics it can be seen that the 6L6 has a sharper “knee” than the EL34 and in this respect it behaves quite like an ideal pentode, while the EL34 “knee” is less well defined and the curves gather up at low anode voltages. We are looking here at conditions with the screen voltage at 250V; the gathering effect gets worse as the screen voltage goes up when going for extra power. This means that when used as plain pentodes and optimally load matched the 6L6 will produce less odd order harmonics and generally lower distortion than the EL34. For example, with similar supply voltages and at 55V output EL34s produce 5% distortion while 6L6GCs produce 1.8%. When comparing the two graphs take note that the grid voltage of the 6L6 is shown up to +15V, a region which is not normally used, only the lines up to 0V are relevant. In the 5-20 application your 5881s will work with the output transformer, but may need re-biasing to keep the dissipation within limits. Check the anode currents and change the cathode resistors if necessary. Also get a proper mains transformer or you may come home one day to find charred remains where your house used to be! AG
Before the listening session began in earnest, I decided to use the Sentecs with a pair of World Audio Design KS881 valve monoblocks. This seemed to be the logical thing to do, as the speakers are a very sensitive design and the 5881s have a gloriously tight and fluid bass. I hoped this would tame a little of the Sentecs' low frequency exuberance and add some more definition to the overwhelming bass grumble that was noted earlier.

With the title track of Steve Winwood's album Roll With It an exciting, if not strictly accurate presentation was observed. The drum intro was packed with power and energy, but the speakers couldn't quite define the timbral characteristics of the 'skins' as impeccably as the Heybrook Sextets that I had heard the KS881s with originally. During the track there is a subtle mix on the snare, which layers it with a hand-clap and a tambourine beat. This was difficult to ascertain using the Sentecs, again probably due to the mid-range in their desire to encapsulate the room in copious amounts of bass, which caused both myself and the sofa to resonate in sympathy.

Using other music, such as Pink Floyd's The Wall, confirmed the wonderfully rich quality that the Sentecs give to the sound, the deep bass being matched by an equally deep soundstage. Although these speakers aren't perfect, they are seductive, this being the reason why I decided to take them round to Dominic's flat and give them a chance in his larger listening room which seems to accommodate bulkier loudspeakers quite well.

Raising the Sentecs by about 9 inches brought the tweeters to the right height for listening to in this different room. The sound varied quite considerably, the vocal projection was much better defined and the top end took on a sweeter nature. However, the bass, while being more restrained and balanced with respect to the rest of the frequency range, still tended to be marginally diffuse and at times difficult to pin down.

Michael Stipe of REM was positioned tangibly in the room and the music became livelier in character due to the treble being blessed with the ability to resolve transient information much more quickly. In fact, it really began to sparkle in some instances. 'Everybody hurts' from Automatic For The People produced guitars with a warm, rich tonal quality, the organ also sharing this full-bodied sound. The use of an acoustic guitar to add a percussive element into the track was very obvious, the sound of the spectrum 'clicking' on the strings crisp and dynamic. From an engineer's point of view the positional differentiation of Stipe's main vocal from his rendition of the backing part was excellent, panned slightly to the right and pushed back a few feet into its own space within the soundstage.

John Paul Jones' string arrangement on the track was beautifully fluid, ebbing and flowing with the emotions expressed in the music and in complete contrast to the sharp snap of the snare drum.

The sweeter treble that the Sentecs had gained due to the change in environment was evident with Peter Gabriel's 'Mercy Street' from the acclaimed So album. This song uses a simple but incredibly effective triangle fill which tingled brightly with the Sentecs, as did the use of ride cymbals on other tracks. Vocal projection was explicit, if a little overblown and slightly darkened.

'Salisbury Hill', another Gabriel track, is one I know can really move along at a pace. This seemed a little lack-lustre with the Sentecs, again probably due to the lack of tight, rigid bass which gives the track its rhythmic drive. The DPA amps

"Although these speakers aren't perfect, they are seductive."
that Dominic uses are notable for their excellent neutral quality and lack of euphonic enhancement in the bottom end, suggesting that the Sentecs need an amp of amazing quality to regulate the bass drivers.

This final statement, luckily, goes without saying, as anyone contemplating an investment of £1500 in a pair of loudspeakers should already possess a system with excellent capabilities. At this end of the market, system synergy is extremely important and only the purchaser will be able to determine the Aurora’s true worth within a specific location. If you have a very large listening room and are looking for a big sound with loads of presence, then the Sentecs are worth searching out. They are a solid, well constructed design with an equally solid performance and go about their business with a genuine lack of pretension. To use an automotive analogy, a bit like a Saab Turbo •

The Sentec Auroras are an interesting loudspeaker. They use two small polypropylene bass drivers mounted either side of a SEAS soft dome tweeter. The three units are time aligned, so the tweeter sits back in a recess where its voice coil is in the same plane as that of the bass units. The hard edges of its recess would degrade image sharpness because of reflections, so the designer has packed layers of soft felt around the tweeter to absorb them and partially overcome the problem.

The frequency response shows good engineering; it is flat and very well tailored. The lower bass does, from the oscillogram, appear to be at a lower level than the rest of the response, but when positioned on the floor within a listening room this will be bolstered up.

Measuring sensitivity with a nominal watt of pink noise, I thought some trickery was going on. I measured 91 dB, and knowing the units that Sentec have used quite well, I was surprised. Looking at the impedance curve explains this unusually high figure though: the speaker’s have an overall impedance of 5Ω so, although sensitive, they are not efficient, demanding twice as much current from an amplifier as a typical British loudspeaker. The impedance curve itself is quite well mannered, and good results may be possible using the 4Ω tap on a valve amplifier.

As I said at the start, the Sentecs are an interesting loudspeaker. They measure flat, demand a lot of current to drive, implying the need for a good amplifier, and are sensitive. DB

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

- **SENTEC'S AURORA**
  - **MAG AUDIO (UK) Ltd.,
    43 Henneker Point,
    133 Leytonstone Road,
    Stratford,
    London, E15 3TV
  - **Tel: 081 - 555 122**

- **FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

- **IMPEDANCE**

**Frequency Response**

**Impedance**
I got a call from a chap telling me there were a couple of horn loudspeakers in a dance hall in Selsdon and was I interested, because otherwise they'd be thrown out. The British Vintage Wireless Society grapevine was working well. Enthusiast John Howes didn't know it at the time, but he was about to encounter something to make his heart beat faster - very fast - a rare version of the Voigt Tractrix horn.

Like many BVWS members, John has a great affection for the past and its pioneers. This includes a reverential and well documented knowledge of Paul Voigt and his many audio inventions and designs, including the massive Tractrix horn loudspeaker. John already has a standard pair, played at every BVWS meet at Southboro Town Hall. The second pair made came with a 'bass bin', a square forward-firing tunnel that nests underneath the main horn, as our pictures show.

The Tractrix was an early straight horn meant for cinema and dance hall work. Voigt, Klipsch and others produced folded horns later on as music moved into the home, today's equivalents being the Tannoy Westminster and Living Voice Air Partner. However, back around the turn of the century tiny electrical or acoustical signals were amplified (efficiently
transmitted in fact) by straight or gently curved horns, usually in public address applications. Remember that sound reproduction in the home hardly existed then, a crystal radio with headphones being most common. Television and hi-fi reached the public at large only after World War II.

Horn theory was first expressed mathematically by Webster, a U.S. mathematician, around 1920. Until Voigt developed the Tractrix flair shape in 1926 by geometric means (rather than pure maths), exponential and conical horns were used. The Tractrix flair gave a shorter horn with better dispersion at the mouth. In its time it was acknowledged, by those who knew about it, as unusually effective. So Voigt, a Briton born in 1901 of German parents and educated at Dulwich College, South London, helped pioneer the horn loudspeaker, amongst many other things in audio, bringing to it a very effective form of flair. Curiously, the Tractrix remains little known or written about, even today.

Given plenty of space to breathe in Southboro Town Hall, and driven by a replica Williamson 0.1 valve amplifier (designed in 1947), the rescued Tractrix was in fine fettle according to our ears. Like all good horns, it was able to reproduce large dynamic changes in an easy, effortless fashion, quite beyond that of normal loudspeakers. With relatively crude early drive units designed and fashioned by Voigt, it may not have displayed quite the frequency range we are used to nowadays, but yet this hardly mattered in view of its other great qualities.

The horn itself is fashioned from curved plywood panels, bolted together with wing nuts, for easy assembly and disassembly; later versions were fashioned from metal. Like all true horns, the Tractrix is very efficient, needing just a few watts of power to fill a small hall, a great benefit in the days, prior to World War II, when valve amplifiers had difficulty producing much more than 15 watts or so. Voigt produced his own electro-magnet and permanent magnet drive units for the Tractrix and in fact filed a patent application for the moving coil principle of working just two months after Rice and Kellogg, in 1924. He was disappointed to find that these U.S. engineers, working for General Electric, had just beaten him to it, the patent being refused as a result. The Tractrix was patented, however, in 1927 and Voigt went on to start his own company, Voigt Patents Ltd, situated in Sydenham, South East London, in 1933. With a staff of nine people the company produced the Tractrix and, later, went on to make the Voigt corner horn for domestic use; it stood five feet high!

So it is likely that the wooden Tractrix horns John Howes rescued had been in use for sixty years. Listening to one of them, I noticed only a lack of top end sparkle as an obvious point of difference against today’s loudspeakers and, interestingly, its published response curve does show a roll off in output above 2.5kHz (-10dB at 6kHz). Otherwise the response curve stays within 5dB limits right down to 80Hz, below which bass rolls off - not bad for the 1930s!

Needless to say, John was pretty excited at the prospect of listening to a stereo pair of Tractrix horns. His estate agent must equally excited at finding a house big enough for both of them as well - or was that a bed in one corner of Southboro Town Hall?
### IN THE JULY ISSUE

Spring is here! Outside your window the sun’s shining and lambs are bouncing. Our July issue will be breathing new air onto the bookshelves too! We hope to have -

**DPA PDM Ten Twenty-Four 1024 CD convertor.**

Yep - we’ve promised it before, but this complex £6000 top technology convertor is now definitely ready, and fate permitting, will appear in our July issue.

**Linn Majik amplifier**

A new remote-control amplifier from Linn that has attracted diverse comment. We apply extended tests to discover the truth.

**Ortofon Supreme moving coil cartridges**

No fewer than three new, high quality cartridges from Ortofon, for all those with a treasured vinyl collection.

**Professional Monitor Company TBI loudspeaker**

Designed by ex-BBC engineers and supplied to broadcasters, the TBI claims to be a super high quality monitor. But is it a good value hi-fi monitor too? We measure and listen.

**Bookshelf Loudspeakers**

Short of room? Dislike intrusive cabinets? Then buy a high quality bookshelf speaker instead. We look at the theory then measure and listen to six models.

**Mission CD player**

Better late than never! At last we get the new Mission CD player, complete with PSX power supply upgrade. We measure and listen to a fine piece of engineering.

**Metal Tapes**

Cassette is still alive and recently many new metal tapes have appeared. Hi-Fi World reviews a group of the best to see just how far cassette has been improved.

---

**Hi-Fi World**

Please reserve/deliver* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name:

Address:

Signed: __________________ Date: __________________

---

*Delete as appropriate

**Distributed to the news trade by COMAG LTD.**

**NAIM NAIT 3**

**NAIM TUNER 03**

**NAIM CD 1**

**Agents:**

ARCAM ATC AUDIOLAB AURA AVI BANG & OLUFSEN BLAUPUNKT B&W CASTLE DENON EPOS HARBETH MARANTZ MISSION NAD NAIM-AUDIO NAKAMICHI PANASONIC QED ROBERTS RADIO TARGET TDL

---

**Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don’t by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.**

---

**World Radio History**

**HI FI WORLD**

**JUNE 1994**
Although the common perception would have it that Britain doesn't make hi-fi any more, it does - and there's a healthy amount of business going on at this moment, between Britain and the East. In the long term, if it can be built upon, it could benefit us by focusing attention on the need for valuable vocational training, sharpening up our educational syllabus and providing jobs that prove valuable and secure.

There might appear to be great disparities between Britain and the East. We industrialised in the nineteenth century, building our might on coal and steel, forging railways, ships and arms to help establish Empire. And that empire stretched its tentacles through the East, to Singapore, Hong Kong and parts of China.

I seem a pity that, on relinquishing power after the war, we did not leave much behind that could contribute directly or immediately to the future prosperity of the countries occupied. Basic government structure perhaps, a few colonial schools also, mining by foreign companies and rudimentary local agriculture. But no shipyards, aircraft factories, car factories, technical colleges or, of course, electronics factories.

Whilst Britain wasn't the only colonial power in the region, it did have a powerful defence and consumer electronics industry after World War 2, some of which may well have been transferable in basic form at least. But, that's history. Britain had its own problems after WW2.

Under MacArthur and American oversight Japan re-built after 1945, but it didn't re-arm. The Japanese turned instead to electronics, amongst other things, the first we knew of it being the arrival of intriguing miniature radios. As the book Setmakers relates, it was all over by the late Seventies. The British consumer electronics industry had been decimated by Eastern ingenuity which, amongst other things, brought much needed reliability.

An alternative view, one I have a lot of sympathy for, and strongly hinted at in Setmakers, is that our industry collapsed as much through its own stupidity as anything else. Perhaps we should blame the Cold War and the projects it spawned, like Blue Steel, TSR-2 and the disastrous Nimrod airborne early warning system. Not only did they funnel national wealth down an open drain, they may well have robbed industry of the managerial and engineering skills it needed to perform efficiently in a changing and modernising world, a world that was turning to computers and information technology, as Maculhan predicted.

I do know from my own experience that during the Seventies, when Sony amplifiers worked perfectly and were taking over, we could barely design and build such things - at least, not competitively. What a sad indictment, and what an irony too. If Britain had taken its technologies eastward, everything might have turned out differently. Instead the East, lead by Japan, has largely found its own way forward in this field, leaving us struggling to catch up.

Now, industrialisation in the East is creating wealth and markets. Interestingly, they're also markets more sensitive to, and knowledgeable about electronic products than ours. Singaporeans are aware of hi-fi and electronics in a way Britons are not. "You should set up your magazine here" some have told us. I know why.

Meanwhile, competition plus recession in Britain has left companies lean and mean, if not yet in a state to be declared unequivocally fit. Britain's hi-fi manufacturers export more than they sell locally. They've survived the Japanese onslaught and that, I believe, is now receding, as prices go up under pressure from the rising Yen and as Japanese audio technology starts to stagnate. British companies have learnt the hard way, they're still alive and they are slowly, but inexcorably re-grouping and re-building.

So what's going on now between us and the East? Whilst Japan remains effectively a closed market, the other countries do not. There are good links with Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Taiwan and the like, and those countries are open and receptive to our products. The demands of industrialisation, the apparent metamorphosis of China into a market-led economy and the hand over of Hong Kong are all having an impact.

Demand for quality hi-fi products in the East is healthy and has helped UK companies to ride out the recession at home. Wealthy Hong Kong businessmen are shrewdly transferring their wealth out of Hong Kong in case the hand over to China goes awry; Kef and Celestion were bought in the blink of an eyelid by Gold Peak batteries, for example. And recently learnt that Tomei, another Eastern electronics giant, has a substantial share in Verity plc, who own Mission, Cambridge, Leak, Wharfedale and many other well known names. How is it that Mission have one of the most advanced hi-fi factories going, and that

Reflections from Noel Keywood

kaleidoscope

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1994
Hi-fi for as little as £50,000.

[And more. Or less.]

If you take your hi-fi seriously – and we do mean seriously – this should sound familiar.

One, you’d like totally unbiased advice on all the available options.

Two, you’re not prepared to settle for less than the best your money will buy.

Three, you feel you deserve a professional to tailor a one-off system to your personal requirements.

Four, you expect to test drive equipment – at length – before you decide.

And last, but not least, you’d love to have your own expert on permanent call.

In short, you want Serious Kit.

Simply ring 061-707 4823 for access to all the above.

Plus, most of the world’s finest names in top-end equipment. And all the experience of the UK’s top talent in hi-fi system design.

Serious sound. Serious sense. Serious service.

Serious Kit.

Music to your ears.
The fashion of minimalism in audio electronics might be neatly summarised as the principle of seeking to ensure the precious audio signal passes through as few electronic stages as possible on its journey from the microphone to the loudspeaker. Since every electronic circuit must inescapably introduce distortions of one sort or another, the aim is laudable enough and is a view with which I have a great deal of sympathy. Nevertheless, in the field of professional audio, it is often the case that, of necessity, there is a long and circuitous route from microphone signal to final master tape, where minimalism must take a metaphorical back-seat.

An example of this is a recording I made a couple of years ago as a result of a commission to produce a dance piece for children for the Rainforest Foundation. The recording involved spoken word, a children’s choir, sound effects and backing involving a standard rock-band plus, amongst other things, pan pipe samples and Spanish guitar. The piece, Hey Bulldozer is based on a two-bar musical quote (and I mean a quote, not a sample!) from the fade out of Hey Bulldog by The Beatles. This two-bar ostinato underpins the whole thing whilst other ostinato phrases build up on top, first four-bar, then a sixteen-bar.

The problem was, none of the pieces’ component parts - the choir, the band, the narrators etc. - seemed to be able to be at the same place at the same time! Genuine sound effects were promised from South America, but these arrived only just in time for the final mix and then on a standard analogue cassette. The narration excerpts and pieces of choral announcement were recorded in a dance studio in central London (complete with a very live acoustic and traffic noise) and arrived on un-edited quarter inch analogue tape recorded at 15 inches per second. The skeleton of the backing tracks were prepared as MIDI tracks and therefore existed only on floppy discs and the choir were rehearsed and waiting somewhere in deepest Surrey. It began to look as if personally lying in front of the bulldozers might be a simpler way of saving the rainforest!

Once the realisation set in that the whole project would have to be put together “collage” style, the first step involved making a gash mix from the original MIDI files and dubbing this onto a multi-track tape as a working cue track. The multi-track was then loaded into the back of the car along with an array of microphones, mixer, power amps and fold-back speakers, then driven down to the choir. The children recorded several different “takes” whilst listening to the backing via several fold-back loudspeakers carefully set so that they were loud enough to be heard, but not so loud as to cause too much “spill” of this signal onto the final choir microphone signals.

Back at another recording studio a week later, after the final tweaks to the MIDI sequencer data and samples were finished, the complete vocal track was formed by selecting the best bits from the various “takes”. The narrated speech and choral speaking excerpts were then carefully edited and “topped and tailed” using a trusty razor-blade and splicing block (yes, some of us can still do this) and spun-in to a track on the multi-track by hand. The two acoustic guitar tracks were then added, then the electric guitar track and then a backwards electric guitar which involved turning the multi-track tape over on the deck and having the guitarist play along to the other tracks running backwards - something you can do only with an analogue multi-track machine.

After that, all that was left was to add the sound effects, which involved a combination of real jungle sounds (from cassette - arrgh!) and library FX. Oh, and the mix down: sixteen tracks of MIDI, four guitars, four stereo-pairs of choirs, two of narration, four of sound effects. Not having the budget for a studio with fader automation, it took me six goes, but I got it in the end.

It still intrigues me when I listen to the finished song that the children who say, “Leave the forest alone” and the children who sing, “Don’t let them bulldoze the rainforest away”, immediately afterwards are not only different children, but were recorded twenty miles and a month apart. It’s a tribute to modern parametric equalisers, noise gates and digital reverberation equipment that the choir, recorded direct to master tape with spaced omni microphones in stereo, doesn’t sound too different from the chorus who were recorded in a noisy London location in mono onto analogue quarter-inch tape with different microphones.

So there we are. The whole track turned out to be about as minimalist as a Midi-System, but I believe - in this case - the end justified the means. Despite its tortured genesis, I am really proud of this track. It starts with an eerie prediction from an Indian chief which still sends a shiver down my back.

There is so much smoke, all the animals are being killed, the rivers too. My spirit is warning me that when the forest is all destroyed there will be no shade, there will be very strong winds, the sun will get very hot and it will be difficult to breathe. Then everybody will die, not just the Indians - everybody will die. I am warning you - leave the forest alone.

Hey Bulldozer received several performances during the summer of 1991 and has been performed several times since in different versions. Sadly, since then, the destruction of the rainforest has continued apace.
For the first time in six years, Harman Kardon have launched a new range of pre and power amplifiers, in the form of the AP2500 pre-amplifier and the PA2100, 2200, and 2400 power amplifiers. The lowest-powered amplifier of the series, the 45watt per channel PA2100, was the one we chose to test with the AP2500 pre-amp as it is the combination which - at £849.98 - is the most affordable.

Although marketed as the 'Signature' series, only the pre-amplifier bears a facsimile of Sidney Harman’s signature on the fascia. Strangely, the power amplifier does not share the same graphics or carry Sidney’s inscription; maybe he wasn’t so impressed with the power amplifiers and chose not to re-ink his pen!

The pre-amplifier is a well-specified beast, having MM and MC phono, CD, video, aux, tuner, and two tape monitors, as well as two sets of outputs, all gold-plated. The front panel has just three knobs, for volume, source, and tape monitor, and two buttons, for power and gain, which can be used to attenuate signals from high output CD players.

The rear panel of the power amplifier has, apart from the input sockets and cheap-looking ‘speaker binding posts, a switch for bridged mono operation, another for defeating the ‘auto standby’ mode, and another for selecting 4ohm or 8ohm impedance ‘speakers. The front panel is bare except for the power button.

The chunky, matt black fascias of these amplifiers are designed to impress the ruggedness of the beasts upon the owner; the design team seemingly wanting a kind of sophisticated, muscled look for what are, effectively, just the usual thin black-pressed-steel fabrications. The feel of the controls enhances the illusion, since they are all well-weighted and comfortable to use, and do not feel ‘tacky’ in the least.

The sound quality was not, in fact, the expected grind and graunch that the look of these amplifiers had led me to expect. If anything, my first impression of the sound was one of an almost delicately effete quality, since the amplifiers seemed warm, merging on slow, without any real slam in the bass.

Take ‘Roland the Headless Thompson Gunner’, for example. From Warren Zevon’s latest Learning to Flinch album, which starts out with helicopter-mimicking

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The PA2100 power amplifier turns out a goodly 72watts into 8ohms and nearly double into four ohms, or 132watts. This is typical of Harman’s approach to power amplifiers, fitting a walloping power supply with good regulation, able to shrug off the extra load imposed by low impedance loudspeakers. Perhaps it is due to the fact that they design as much for the U.S. market, where ‘speakers commonly have a 4ohm nominal impedance. Such ‘speakers reach down to 2ohms, so a pulse power test into this low impedance is valid. As expected, the AP2100 handled this situation well, producing 1amps with a tone burst, so peak current delivery is very high. All this means the PA2100 should go loud with any speaker, regardless of its impedance characteristics.

Harman consistently design their amplifiers to have a very wide bandwidth, reaching down to subsonic bass frequencies and up almost to Long Wave radio frequencies. This combination was no exception; I measured a -1dB response of 4Hz-142kHz. In my experience, wideband amps do sound clear and clean if well engineered in all other areas. To me, wide bandwidth is more an indicator of basic character than a yardstick of goodness. These days, amplifiers are more commonly band limited in fact, since there are good theoretical arguments for doing so, putting the Harman combo into a minority group.

It was reassuring to see the distortion content comprised second harmonic, since this should be subjectively innocuous. The maximum level I measured was 0.03% for full output at 10kHz, a small amount that should not be problematic; it can be seen in the distortion analysis.

The preamp has a peculiar sensitivity button that at ‘Normal’ setting gives a very high sensitivity of 90mV, but at ‘-10dB’ gives a more normal 300mV. Irrespective of the setting used, however, input overload remained higher than 3V, a satisfactory condition, since the maximum likely output in practice will be 2.5V or so from CD.

Both MM and MC disc stages were wideband too, which is less sensible, since by reaching down to 4Hz they amplify warp signals. An optional warp filter should have been fitted. The MC stage was hissy too. I suspect that Harman have incorporated the simplest stage possible here and that too much should not be expected of it.

This amplifier is wideband, powerful and capable of driving any loudspeaker to high volume levels. LP lovers should beware of the disc stages though, for hiss on MC and warps through MM and MC. NK

### TEST RESULTS

- **Power**: 72watts
- **Frequency response**: 4Hz-142kHz
- **Separation**: 72dB
- **Noise**: -94dB
- **Distortion**: 0.01%
- **Sensitivity**: 90mV
- **dc offset**: -1/57mV
- **Disc (MM)**
  - **Frequency response**: 4Hz-76kHz
  - **Separation**: 73dB
  - **Noise**: -70dB
  - **Distortion**: 0.01%
  - **Sensitivity**: 4.5mV
  - **Overload**: 55mV
- **Disc (MC)**
  - **Frequency response**: 5Hz-92kHz
  - **Separation**: 69dB
  - **Noise**: -63dB
  - **Distortion**: 0.01%
  - **Sensitivity**: 0.3mV
  - **Overload**: 10m
percussion, falling into a dark, brooding, Teutonic piano line. Through the Signatures, the percussion was more 'Thomas the Tank Engine' than Bell Huey, and the lower notes on piano failed to really resolve into the solid stomp that I had expected. I skipped a few tracks on the CD and tried 'Wormer King', but the grind and graunch of the steel guitar just wasn't there.

Some of the dirtiest, low-down blues I know was emasculated and tossed casually back by the Signatures. I toyed with a little Tom Waits, but he almost sounded musical and rounded. I threw down the gauntlet with Eberhard Weber's latest double bass extravaganza 'Pendulum', but the lowest bass tones just fell out of the bottom of the image, and the heartrending squeak and squeal which starts 'Delirium' was just too bland for words. I threw in the towel.

Detail in alto and treble lines held and decayed with awe-inspiring liquidity.

Yes, I stopped looking for that exciting 'edge' which I always like in a product, and tried listening to what the Harmanians were actually playing. For all that, there was little really deep bass to boast of, and what there was in the upper bass seemed rather slow and confused. The Harman Kardons had a nice, rounded tone which suited mainstream jazz and classical works down to the ground. They won't slam a bass line out at you, because they're just that bit too polite. Instead you can look forward to hours of warm, cosy, listening, and you might even doze off every now and then. It's a very comfortable, and comforting, sound.

The midrange frequencies were as rounded as the bass and, in not being forward, integrated well with both the bass and treble. The detail here could still be a little fuzzy at times, although this again was due to the lack of real speed rather than an inability to deal with complex pieces of music, which it did in the most flattering manner possible. It had warmth enough to mask problems in a recording, and yet never really became overly soft in tone, due mainly to a very slight graininess in the midrange and treble. For instance, Scott Hamilton (Scott Hamilton Quintet in Concert) retained all the breath and air usually associated with his work, and his instrumental tone was impeccable, but just a little lacking in excitement, and not as raw as he would sound in reality. Rigg's drumsticks, on the solo that I've mentioned in other reviews, sounded as though they really were moving through air between striking each other. There was atmosphere in plenty on every track played through the Hanans. Very civilized.

Up in the treble, the Signatures really did start to sing. The roundness of tone prevented the treble becoming overly astringent, and detail in alto and treble lines held and decayed with awe-inspiring liquidity. From the delicacy of plainsong to Talitha MacKenzie's haunting vocals on Mouth Music's eponymous album, the upper ranges were the domain of impressive detail and atmosphere. The only time the treble let me down was when I was tempted to try the glass harmonium on Tom Waits' Swordfishtrombones album. A bad idea, since the sound was simply muffled and watery, floating vaguely around the soundstage rather than consolidating into a believable image.

The soundstage did seem impressive on 'civilized' classical and mainstream jazz music, but it fell apart with raw and jagged-edged live recordings, where the audience seemed confined to the edges of the image, rather than washing out forward of the 'speakers to engulf the listener. 'Raw' musicians such as Waits, Zevon, and Weber, all became ephemeral beings, seemingly loose and undefined in space. Give the Harmanians the North German Radio Symphony Orchestra playing Brahms' 'Hungarian Dances', however, and they pinned the stage out admirably well, perhaps not defining all of the instruments perfectly, but staging solidly enough to be believable.

Strange to say after this, I liked the Harman pre/power. Perhaps they were a touch too warm in their presentation, and they were definitely unable to cope with dissonance and syncopation adequately, but they had an easy, comfy sound, that could really appeal. If you like easy, neat, but not entirely challenging hi-fi, and something relaxing to listen to, these are almost ideal amplifiers. They just don't like my music, that's all!

HK AP 2500 Pre Amp £499.99
HK PA 2100 Power Amp £349.99
Harman Audio,
Harman International Industries Ltd.,
Mill Street,
Slough, Berks. SL2 5DD
Tel: 0753 576911

HK AP 2500 Pre Amp £499.99
HK PA 2100 Power Amp £349.99

World Radio History
KEF are one of the UK’s longest standing audio manufacturers. They’ve been in business for 33 years now, and with substantial research and development facilities their loudspeakers are renowned throughout the world. That’s why we’ve chosen to offer FIVE pairs of their top-of-the-range Reference Series loudspeakers as competition prizes.

The lucky winner of the first prize had better have a large room though, for the £2395 Reference 105/3s, beautifully finished in American Walnut, are large, three-way floorstanders capable of producing gut wrenching bass. The four runners up will also receive KEF Reference Series loudspeakers, the £549 compact, standmounting 101/3s.

Both the 105/3s and 101/3s use KEF’s unique Uni-Q drive units. These have the tweeter mounted in the centre of the bass unit, the aim being to produce a drive unit that closely emulates a point source, improving their ability to conjure up a believable image. The 105/3s use the Uni-Q driver with similarly sized lower mid-range drivers positioned either side. The baffle they are mounted on protrudes from the main cabinet, giving a narrow and deep profile, which again helps them to image well. The main cabinet houses two powerful deep-bass units, that work together in KEF’s coupled-cavity arrangement. This ensures good, deep, powerful lows.

The 101/3s are based around a single Uni-Q driver in a small ported enclosure. Their compact size and high performance make them ideal for a high quality system in a moderate size listening room. Although the bass isn’t quite as powerful as that of the 105/3s, it is firm and punchy and through the midband and treble the same strengths of the Uni-Q drive unit still shine through.

Both the 101/3s and 105/3s are masters of their class. With so much engineering expertise behind them, you can expect these speakers to perform well in almost any system.

To enter this fabulous competition for five pairs of KEF Reference loudspeakers, simply complete the questions opposite.

Please send your entry on a POSTCARD, or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Tuesday 7th June 1994 to:

KEF Reference Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London. W9 1EX.

Don’t forget to include your name, address and a telephone number - we like to contact the winners promptly.

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be picked by the Editor from the tiebreaker. We will endeavour to publish the results in the August 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor’s decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

1) For how many years have KEF been making loudspeakers?
   A. 11  B. 22  C. 33  D. 44

2) How many drive units does the 105/3 use in total?
   A. 3  B. 4  C. 5  D. 6

3) The 101/3 is part of which KEF series?
   A. Q series  B. Constructor Series  C. C series  D. Reference Series

4) What kind of bass loading is used in the 105/3?
   A. Bass reflex  B. Isobank  C. Coupled Cavity  D. Infinite baffle

THE TIE BREAKER (OBLIGATORY)

It’s from Tovil, Kent, KEF make their case with Reference Series and super bass.
The thunder from that town rolls out swamping all the peasants about
They may be yours, if your home is strong
and if you woo the wife along

We will endeavour to publish the results in the May 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor’s decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.
APRIL ISSUE COMPETITION
- PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO CD CONVERTOR

Only one lucky winner out of the thousands that entered will take home one of the very best CD convertors available today. That lucky winner is:

Mr Andrew Stowell of Brighton, who's now the envy of everyone in the office here at Hi-Fi World. Many thanks for such an excellent response to all of you who entered, and please keep trying.
A unique offer from Hi-Fi World magazine in conjunction with Milty Products. Using one of the forms below take out or renew a yearly subscription and we will send you a FREE Pixall MKII record cleaner (normal mail order price £10.75). This simple record cleaner uses a replaceable roll of sticky tape which lifts dust out of LP grooves.

Two great products for the price of one!

(As stocks are limited please send your order in swiftly to avoid disappointment).

12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No: 

Expiry Date: _______ _______ Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 Europe & Middle East, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

☐ Airmail
☐ Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

E&OE

Hi-Fi World
U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office

I enclose my payment to:- FRJ/HI-FI as checked below
1 Year - 12 Issues $66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add $10 U.S. for Canada.

OR

Please charge my Credit Card with the amount indicated. (All major Credit Cards accepted)

No: __________________________ Expiry Date: ____________

Signature: _____________________ Name: _______________________

Address: ______________________

City: __________________________ State: _________________ Zip: __________

Or Telephone: 516 627 3836
Or Fax: 516 627 1972

Hi-Fi WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every issue UK p+p £0.50 inc)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ __________ made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.
I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date: ____________

Name: __________________________

Address: ________________________

Post Code: ______________________ Tel: ______________________

6/94
I've always felt it a great shame that so many good books of the past are nowadays unavailable to the majority of hi-fi enthusiasts. There are numerous books on valve amplifiers for example, most written between 1930 and 1965, that can only be found second hand, and even then in limited supply. The Radio Designers Handbook is a good example. This is possibly the definitive book on valves and their practical application. But as people become aware of such books, their supply diminishes. The Radio Designers Handbook is reportedly now so rare, that latest edition copies are changing hands for anything up to £200. I'm glad I got mine a few years back from a second hand bookshop for £9, but saddened that anyone now wishing to purchase a copy has to have a considerable amount of money with which to do so.

Other examples are the Mullard Audio Amplifiers book (the one with the 5-20 and 5-10 amongst other designs in it), Electrostatic Design and Construction, an amazing book that actually takes you through the steps of constructing your own DIY Electrostatic loudspeaker, and Gilbert Briggs' Loudspeakers - The Why and How of Good Reproduction, which is a must for anyone interested in constructing their own loudspeakers. So, when I found out that there was a company in the States that reprinted some of these unique titles, an idea we'd been toying with, but hadn't had the time to implement, I knew we had to have them, and had to make them available to you.

This month sees the start of the Hi-Fi World library. We've selected a range of books, some reprints, some new, covering electronics - valve and solid state, loudspeakers - including electrostatics - and a general audio book that covers most areas in enough detail to get the mind ticking. For a full list of what's on offer see page 15 of the Supplement.

There are still many books not being reprinted at present. The Radio Designers Handbook and Scroggie's Second Thoughts on Radio Theory to name but two, but we'll be working on that. For now, we've selected nine books that we believe to offer unique and authoritative views in the areas they cover.

Two modern books selected are The Art of Electronics and The Art of Linear Electronics. The former is a general electronics book, but it offers a very thorough insight into solid state electronics. The first chapter is a foundation chapter which explains all of the basic components, how they work and their symbols. Also in this foundation is an explanation of voltage, current, power etc. The book then continues with transistors including FETs and their operation right through to digital electronics, and microprocessors. Each chapter starts at a very basic level and finishes with suggested circuit applications for what you have just learnt about.

This is just the kind of approach to electronics needed for the beginner. I used this book throughout my A-level and Degree course and still use it today as a valuable reference book. However, for the complete novice, the practical side is also very important. If you are keen to learn though, I'd suggest using this book in combination with simple electronics kits from Maplin. So, as you finish the chapter on Transistors, have a go at building a circuit that uses a transistor. Maplin provide kits that are quick and easy to build, and putting the theory into practice is where you really start to learn and understand about electronics.

Even if you never manage to design a circuit yourself, it will at least teach you enough to build circuits published in our DIY Supplement and those found in other publications. It isn't as hard as you think, and it's very rewarding to be able to build something that works and sounds good, let alone saves you money.

You might have noticed that we are trying to encourage people to have a go at building things. The Cable Compensated Passive pre-amp in this Supplement uses very simple components and is free from danger of electric shock. It sounds good too, so just because it's not complex, it doesn't mean that it's not worthwhile.

The 211 lamp is another easy one to build, and a bit of fun as well. This does expose the builder to mains voltage, so don't have a go unless you're experienced enough to attempt it, but it is extremely simple to build.

We'll be doing more of these easy-to-build projects in future Supplements, but don't worry, they'll also be plenty more loudspeakers and amplifier projects too. Hopefully, if you read some of these books, and build up simple circuits to test your knowledge, pretty soon you'll be able to have a go at a valve amplifier or something of similar complexity. The satisfaction of building something yourself is well worth the effort.

Dominic Baker

dB on the level

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Getting busier and busier daily, we are looking for another editorial assistant. A good background of experience in hi-fi is needed, plus respectable educational qualifications, particularly in English. We want someone who can listen and write, as well as organise. If you can handle a professional camera, so much the better.

In the first instance, please write, enclosing CV and/or details to:

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT VACANCY
HI-FI WORLD
64 CASTELLAIN ROAD, MAIDA VALE
LONDON NW9 1EX
The new Audiolab 8000CDM Compact Disc Transport

The Audiolab product range:
- 8000A Integrated Amplifier
- 8000C Pre-amplifier
- 8000PPA Phono Pre-amplifier
- 8000P Stereo Power Amplifier
- 8000T FM/AM Tuner
- 8000M Monobloc Power Amplifier
- 8000DAC Digital-analogue Convertor
- 8000CDM Compact Disc Transport

Cambridge Systems Technology Limited, Spitfire Close, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6XY. Tel 0480 52521
Hardly a week goes by without us being questioned about speaker positioning. What would appear to be one of the simpler sides of hi-fi is in fact fraught with variables, and further investigation into the subject reveals there's more to 'speaker positioning than meets the eye. It's simply not possible to cover the entire subject, in detail, in a thousand words or so, but there's a rough guide.

The first concern has nothing to do with the speakers themselves, but the room in which they are placed. Very few people are fortunate enough to have a dedicated room for hi-fi, but fine results can be obtained by spending a little time in an ordinary domestic environment.

The 'speakers need to be placed on a firm surface. A concrete or quarry tiled floor is ideal, but not always available. If you're stuck with wooden floorboards there are a few tricks that will help alleviate the bass boom that can result. The room may have a concrete fire surround, if not (or if it's too small) then placing the 'speakers on a stone or concrete slab can help.

An alternative for those with springy wooden floors is to insert screws into the floorboards and place the 'speaker, or 'speaker stand directly on top. Also, note in which direction the floor boards run. It's advisable to have the floorboards running in parallel with the front of the speaker. In this way, sensitive electronic components and turntables placed between the speakers are less likely to be affected by bass resonances through the floorboards.

For the best bass response, the loudspeakers really need to be placed near an outside wall rather than an internal one. There is no ideal size of room, as it varies from 'speaker to 'speaker. Something to consider if you're buying a transmission line speaker, though, is that they work differently from conventional speakers in that they actually pressureise the air in the room. Therefore, too large a room can leave smaller transmission lines struggling to produce bass, whilst too large a 'speaker in a small room has the reverse effect. The obvious conclusion is to try before you buy.

Once you've found the best place to position your speakers, try to arrange the furniture so that they have plenty of space between and around them. Furniture should also be placed roughly symmetrically in the room and of balanced densities around the room (try not to have all the soft sofas on one side of the room and hard wooden furniture on the other, for example). Also, place a rug or some form of soft material on the wall behind the listening position to damp standing waves caused by hard surfaces. This will help create an even and balanced sound stage. Room acoustics can be optimised by using test discs with frequency sweeps and flutter echo tests, leaving further fine tuning down to experimentation.

The huge variety of speakers available on the market dictates that there's no hard and fast rule to speaker positioning. However, for the majority of box speakers (i.e. not panel speakers such as the Quad ESL which are a law unto themselves) there's reasonable uniformity.

Speakers should be placed between six to ten feet apart and parallel to the same rear wall. This last point may sound obvious, but it never ceases to amaze me how many people still position their speakers across a corner. The distance apart is dictated somewhat by the distance the listener is from the speakers. The distance between the speakers should be between one and two thirds that of the speakers to the listener.

The distance from the wall is down to the individual speaker. Most are happiest at between one to two feet out from a wall, but some prefer to be placed right against a wall. Start with the speaker about a foot out from the wall, and adjust distance to create the best balance between bass weight and imaging. Pulling the 'speaker away from the wall will usually mean losing a little bass, but the trade off will be a wider and "freer" sound stage. One point often overlooked, is that the speakers should be the same distance from the side walls (sometimes difficult in smaller rooms with chimney breasts or bay windows).

Tighten the 'speakers rearward via use of stands or spikes is also beneficial. This subtly throws the sound stage upwards and reduces the chances of vocalists sounding as though they're singing on their knees! The high frequency unit (tweeter) should already be at about ear level when you are seated. To adjust the tilt from here, tilt the 'speaker backwards until the top is no longer visible. Hence the front panels of either speaker should be the only faces visible.

Finally, ensure, with a spirit level, that both speakers are perfectly level (adjustable via the spikes) in the side to side plane. Tighten the spikes firmly, and check that, if the speaker is supported via a speaker stand, it's squarely located with spikes, or Blue-tac. Upper spikes can give a slightly faster bass, whereas Blue-tac tends to increase bass presence. The correct fitting is, yet again, dependant on the speaker. Happy fiddling!

Fair Views

- from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1994
A Sense of Rhythm

Tube Technology, Design & Manufacturers of High Quality Tube Amplification & Distributors of Gold Aero Vacuum Tubes. Please enquire for further information on our range of amplifiers and Vacuum Tubes. - Hatch Farm, Chertsey Road, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2EH, England. Tel: 0932 850361 Fax: 0932 850354 - Pictured: The Genesis 100 watt All Tube Monoblocs.
Frank Black
Teenager of the Year
4AD DAD 4009 CD

Frank Black got some rather cool reactions with his first solo LP last year. Heaven knows why – I thought it was brill and sounds just as good, and still gets played a lot, today. But then, maybe he needed to get a caning for breaking up The Pixies, a great band who made two, maybe three solid gold classic albums. That's a lot to live up to, and even Frank's old band couldn't always match some of their own best efforts. But so what? After all, nobody's brilliant all the time.

Anyway, the prolific gentleman's career continues apace with this 22-song double set, culled from more than thirty new Black compositions recorded over the past year, a veritable feast for confirmed FB fans.

What I liked best about the old band was that, although they were wildly inventive in their playing and structures, their best work – 'Bone Machine', 'Monkey’s Gone To Heaven', oh too many to mention – combined loopy inventiveness with muscular tunes that stuck in the head. Ditto Frank's solo career. On this outing he includes such mad delights as a song about a headache ('Headache' it's called, for some reason) to the dribbling madness of 'Whatever Happend To Pong?', pensive ballads, even one item – 'Calistan' – that sounds like a bastardised Dire Straits'. The guitaring, abetted by ex-Pixie Joey Santiago, among others, is as wildly inventive as ever, ditto the vocal performances and lyrics, some of which are as delightfully DaDa as anything ever dished up by the good Captain Beefheart.

Maybe twenty two cuts might be too much for some folk – there's always the possibility of indigestion with so-called feasts of entertainment. But, that's what programme buttons were invented for. Considering the sheer quality and staying power of the 'Frank Black' disc, the odds are good that 'Teenager Of The Year' can only continue to yield its many and varied pleasures with continued listening. I'd buy it – and I just love the title. I mean, have you seen Frank Black lately? But then he could hardly have called it 'Fat Balding B. o. d of the Year', now could he? Well...
RECORD OF THE MONTH

PULP
His ‘N’ Hers
ISLAND CID 8025

- Some of the more pointy-headed music journo’s have been drivelong about a Seventies revival, supposedly lead by Suede, and into which oh so convenient albeit hugely idiotic bin this Sheffield-born quintet have also been chucked. And I say, Yeah? But which Seventies - Bowie/Bolan? Sweet and the rest of the Chinnichap crowd? Buzzcocks, powerpop etc? And so on.

But I say, who gives a damn? Because, what we have here is a sublime pop disc, one that ties up sundry influences and inflections to produce something delightfully fresh and very exciting.

The songs are tight, wittily lyrical, and delivered with huge panache from all concerned. Pulp are led by vocalist/wordsmith Jarvis Cocker, easily the most unique and charismatic frontman to have crossed my TV screen in a good month of Sundays. Cocker has the look of a slightly debauched young dandy, an image that could make him look just at home popping pills with Brian Jones in The Speakeasy in 1968, or biting delicate necks a century before along-side one of Ann Rice’s elegant vampire gents. More importantly, he can and really does SING, stretching his tonsils every which way, from plangent agony, across deep throat passion, to joyous hiccups of pure sensuality.

All this takes place over a broad sound canvas of guitars, courtesy of Russell Service, and keyboards, from the brilliant Candida Doyle, with a taut underlay of rhythm from Nick Banks, drums etc., and Steve Mackey on bass. It’s a very bright, joyously innocent sound, poppy in the nicest, cleverest way - Ms Doyle, for example, entertains us with everything from rink-dink Farfisa to grand piano and even the humble Stylophone, while drummer Banks’ credits include a fire extinguisher, would you believe.

Pulp have been together for almost a decade, and it shows in the sheer quality of their songs, arrangements and performances. His ‘n’ Hers is just so goddam tight, classy and catchy, it sounds like a Greatest Hits package. The opening ‘Joyriders’ is a witty ditty about naughty boys who take cars; it also contains the first of many great lines from Crocker - “Hey you in your Jesus sandals / Wouldn’t you like to come over and watch some vandals?” Then comes ‘Lipgloss’, with its sublimely irresistible chorus, ditto ‘Babies’ and many more.

If Pulp have any flaws it’s a tendency to wallow in the sort of high melodrama exemplified by the Ultravox of ‘Vienna’. But thankfully such moments of bathos are few and far apart. Primarily this is a stunning, all but impreccable disc. English — so very English there’s even a song about tea drinking! — Pulp do their country proud. Gold star stuff.

THE WATERBOYS
Dream Harder
GEFFEN GED 24476

- It’s long been a mystery to me that Mike Scott (who, to all intents and purposes is The Waterboys) isn’t a bigger star. He’s been making great records for some fifteen years now, and his best work - ‘Whole Of The Moon’, ‘The Return Of Pan’, to name but two – has an epic quality that’s joyful, uplifting, universal.

Well, this album, made principally in America with the usual shifting line-up of latter-day Waterboys recordings sounds like he’s finally decided it’s make or break time. Gone are the gentle, almost cottage industry Celtic sounds of Scott’s ‘Fisherman’s Blues’ period. Instead the bulk of this latest record is Scott in expansive mood, all thundering guitars, shiny-shiny production values (Scott with Bill Price) yet without entirely relinquishing the man’s penchant for a touch of the mystical. ‘The New Life’ or the aforementioned ‘The Return Of Pan’ are the kind of songs and performances that seem guaranteed to seduce the Americas.

At his best Scott sounds like a fresh-faced inheritor to the most inspired moments of the young Dylan, Lennon or Phil Lynott, gants one and all. It’s more than obvious here, as on the soaring ‘New Life’, while Scott retains a gentler side – the delicate ‘Corn Circles’, the playfulness of ‘Spiritual City’, with its backwards guitars, forwards sitars and vocal assistance from Billy Connolly – which reassures us that if at times he sounds like an FM programmer’s dream, there’s no reason to suspect he left his integrity or imagination at the studio door. Can’t you just see him back on the cover of ‘Melody Maker’ under the inevitable ‘MM’ headline, ‘GREAT SCOTT? They could be right for once.
ELVIS COSTELLO
Brutal Youth
WARNER BROS 9362-45535-2

Thank God Elvis Costello’s been to the barber’s — he may have taken the odd wrong step in a primarily glorious career, but none as misjudged as growing that awful beard and hair. Having doffed the Rasputin look, Elvis is back doing what he does best and reunited with the people he does it best with, namely The Attractions and his old bass buddy Nick Lowe. ‘Brutal Youth’ sounds — as you might expect — like a great lost Elvis album recorded between, say, ‘This Year’s Model’ and ‘Armed Forces’. There are even a couple of things made partly at the tiny Pathway Studios in Islington, home of many early Stiff classics, Costello’s earliest works included.

So it’s all here: the dense, sharply wry lyrics, the acid-tinged (as in biting, not tripped-out) vocal phrasings, all set to snub-nosed rhythms that are poised as on ‘F. in’ With My Head’. And, sure, there are times when it all gets too precious and pretentious for words. “She can talk to squirrels.” Beck tells us in an awed whisper during ‘Whiskeyclone — Hotel City, 1997’. But then a little pretension never hurt Jim Morrison or a thousand others. This is a fascinating debut. Hell, some of it’s even catchy. He may talk dirty, but Beck’s a cool dude, no mistake.

THE DYLANs
Spirit Finger
BEGGARS BANQUET BBQCD 144

No-one enamoured of the ‘Nuggets’ sound of commercial ’60s pop-psychadelia (Electric Prunes, Seeds etc) or contemporary ‘revivalists’ The Fleshtones will be able to resist the dirty sweet sound of the Dyans’ second album. Tongue firmly in cheek maybe, but ‘Children of the Flame’ is a fine stomper while ‘Just One Big Plastic Hassle’ has to be my Song Title of the Year.
Experience a personal service second to none. At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound. Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

For a sound experience and sound advice, call

THE SOUND GALLERY

0494 531682

65 Castle Street • High Wycombe • Bucks HP13 6RN
SOUTH

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER
Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Trippod, Nokomichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc....
65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.
Open Monday - Saturday
0494 831882 / 444670

WORTHING AUDIO
20 Beville Gate, W3 Stevens EN14 HUA
(0403) 212133
The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South. Friendly advice.
• 3yr guarantees • easy parking
Open Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm Late night Wed. 7:30pm
Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Kinsham, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Trippod, JPM, TDL, Ortery, and many more...

BRITISH'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP
Cyrus, Rakson, Macromic, Audiovector, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam Exposition, Aura, Epos, Theil, Ruark, Rotel,etc.
Plurals and other fine equipment.
66 Upper North Street, Brighton
Telephone 0273 775978

STATION SOUNDS
FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT
Valve amplifiers (combs and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.
Audio Note speakers and used Audio innovations amplifiers stocked.
Valve and other equipment always wanted.
Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)
DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

Infidelity
indecently good hi-fi
91 High Barns, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 6DA. Tel: 0181-540 3330
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm

7 ST. PANCRAS, CHEICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY
Tel: (0243) 776402
Apportion stockists of: A+R Cambridge, Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn Products, Monitor Audio, Na, Nokamichi, Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royal Audio, Sponder

LONDON & SOUTH EAST
"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

GRAHAMS HI-FI
Canterbury Yard, 190A New North Road
London N1 7BS, Tel: 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

The Hi-Fi Shop
GUILFORD’S SPECIALIST SINCE 1961
We are at
3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILFORD
All the latest audio and video to wend your way
Music, Assinments, B&O etc

Tel: 081 304 4622

For the great sound of sound :

The Comflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London W1P 1H
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165

We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royle, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM; as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch

Volme one
SME, Sonic Link, Sony

41 UPPER WICKHAM LANE, WELLING, KENT

HI-FI & COMPONENTS

In stock


10 - 6 pm Mon., Tue., Fri., Mon. & Sat. Late night Thur., closed Wed.
Two demonstration rooms. Free local delivery and installation. Repairs and Services

SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET
DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING
• TDL • MAGNUM • TEL • MARANTZ • MICHELL
• TDL • KENDEX • DUAL • EYER HEADPHONES • JFW
• REFERENCE POINT • TANNOY • QUAD • MAISON

"HOME CINEMA NOW ON DEMONSTRATION"
Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25, A225

GODSTONE 0883 744755
45 High St, Godstone, Surrey RH7 8LS

Spaldings
ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

Midlands
W.Owen
Audio/Video Specialists
Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood

45 HENLEY STREET, STRATFORD CV37 60W
Contact: Don or Jamie on
0789 414533
We are stockists of the leading Hi-fi brands including:

AMC, SONY, PANASONIC, NAKAMICHI, B&W, PIONEER, TECHNICS, DENON, NAD, KEF, MARANTZ, BOTTLE, MUSICAL FIDELITY, MONITOR AUDIO, Mission, TANNOY, QUAD, TDL & SENNHEISER, YAMAHA, CELESTION, ACOUSTIC RESEARCH, AUDIOQUEST, MONSTER, TARKU, ATHER, ESVONDE.

� Financial is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. We also have a Demonstration Room and Service Facilities. Monday to Saturday: 9.30-5.30, late night Monday.

Stratford Hi-fi Ltd
AT THE LEADER 1000 IN STOCK

AMC, SONY, PANASONIC, NAKAMICHI, B&W, PIONEER, TECHNICS, DENON, NAD, KEF, MARANTZ, BOTTLE, MUSICAL FIDELITY, MONITOR AUDIO, MISSION, TANNOY, QUAD, TDL & SENNHEISER, YAMAHA, CELESTION, ACOUSTIC RESEARCH, AUDIOQUEST, MONSTER, TARKU, ATHER, ESVONDE.

� Financial is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. We also have a Demonstration Room and Service Facilities. Monday to Saturday: 9.30-5.30, late night Monday.
THE THEAudio SPECIALISTS
for the most exciting range of audio products available in the Midlands which includes:

Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemy, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, Audiolite, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio-Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Cedia, Chord, Cyrus, Detec, Denon, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Hi-Fi, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Luxman, Manetz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, Naim, Meridian, Mordaunt-Short, Maitland Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Naim, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Strivale, Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

OPENING TIMES:

Tues-Thurs 10.30-6.00
Friday 10.30-8.00
Saturday 10.00-5.00

Demonstration by Appointment

351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD

Tel: 021-329-2811

We Never Compromise On Quality

Come and hear - NAD • BAW • NAIM • BLOCH • QUAD • BEYER-DYER • SENNHEISER • HAPI • and take a look in our listening room.

Tel: 0179-355196

Hi-Fi Limited

The State of the Art...

- Expert advice
- Credit facilities
- Part exchange welcome
- Repairs

Tel: 0179-355196

We offer Credit Facilities

**MIDLANDS Hi-Fi Studio**

Wolverhampton WV1 11X

PHONE/FAX OR WRITE FOR OUR LATEST LIST OF EX DEMO AND SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT FROM LEADING MIDLANDS MANUFACTURERS

PHONE/FAX 0922 274774

E-mail: 351hagley@claritynet.com

VIS A

**CREATIVE AUDIO**

9 Dogpole, Shrewsbury, Shropshire

Tel: 07720-241924

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

CALL 01743 241924

ALL TRADES WELCOME. FREE TRIAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Advent, Albert, AKG, Alphason, AMC, ATEC, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Beyer, Bose, Castle, Chord, Denon, Dual, Goldring, Meridian, Michell, Monitor Audio, Nagaoka, Nakamichi, Onkyo, QED, Quad, Rega, Sansui, Sennheiser, Sequence, Design, Speaker, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, Wharfedale, K. Monks Record Cleaning Service.

Five Ways Hi-Fi Dealers

**The Audio File**

27 Hockeirill Street, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Tel: 0727-506576

2 Foundry Walk, Market Hill.
ST. IVES, CAMBS.

Tel: 0480 66123

**EAST**

**The Audio File**

27 Hockeirill Street, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Tel: 0727-506576

2 Foundry Walk, Market Hill.
ST. IVES, CAMBS.

Tel: 0480 66123

**Peter Ellis Audio**

A wide range of audio products always in stock including:

Quod, Denon, Senn, Mericns, Arcam, Creek, Supex, GED, Castle, Rogers, Celestion, Tannoy, Nakamichi, Yamaha

* Home Cinema available
* Demonstration Room

29, Kirkgate, Newark, Nottinghms NG24 1AD

0636 704571

**Frank Harvey Hi-Fi Excellence**

143 Spa Street, Chesterfield, CV1 3BB

Tel: 0245 521500

Mon to Sat 9.30 till 6.00

**Peter Band & Company Ltd**

Established 1963

Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC, and many more!

2 Demonstration Rooms

2 Year Guarantee

111 Clonskeogh Road, Dublin 6

Tel: 01035 31 269 4433
**Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers**

**SOVTEK VALVES**
6550 WA. 6140 W. 58th St.
Telephone (905) 847-3245

**LINEAR TECHNOLOGY • BURR BROWN • ANALOG DEVICES/PM' • MOTOROLA**

**Hovland MusiCap • WIMA • Holco • Draloric • Vishay • Caddock**

**Sum of the parts.**

**Elma • CIS • Elna • Nichicon • Gold Aero • RAM • MOS.**

**Connectors and caps.**

**Agent for Golden Dragon Valves**

**2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4**

**RIVERSIDE AUDIO**

South West Scotland Tel: 0475 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845

**THE MYSTIQUE OF VALVE AMPLIFICATION DEMONSTRATED IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME.**

**Art Audio, Concertant Valve Amplification, Atacama Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fuller Audio Loudspeakers.**

**ANDY'S AERIALS**

146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester

**AERIALS**

**BY A & P AERIALS SUPPLIED & INSTALLED**

**MULTICORE SYSTEMS REPAIRS**

**OFF SLES MINI PROFES80NAL COMPETITIVE PRICES**

**SERVICES & CONSULTATIONS**

**Riverside Audio, 84 Pendalves Street, Torkington Lane, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 1HN**

**Tel: 01809 718777**

**YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP**

**Over 1000 different types of valves stocked S.A.E. for FREEPHONE 0800 373039**

**We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on recommended Hi-Fi Systems.**

**Active Audio**

12 Osmond Road, 29 Market Street, 58 Stafford Street,

**The very best in audio grade parts, without equal. GOLD AERO**

**A RESITOR**

**THE MYSTIQUE OF VALVE AMPLIFICATION DEMONSTRATED IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME.**

**ART AUDIO, CONCERTANT VALVE AMPLIFICATION, ATACAMA AUDIO SUPPORTS, J.P.W. SPEAKER SYSTEMS, FULLER AUDIO LOUDSPEAKERS.**

**ClearSound**

* HIGH END HDR EQUIPMENT SERVICED OR REPAIRED * VINTAGE & MODERN VALVE EQUIPMENT A SPECIALITY * QUAD AND LEAK VALVE TUNER'S SERVICED AND AUDION * KIT BUILDING SERVICE * VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES AND OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE *

**Also dealer for ATC, A.V., AUDITORIUM, ANCOONER, GROOVE TUBES, SPENCER AND KUPCH**

**Special Offer**

ONE PAIR ONLY ATC SCM100A PIANO BLACK 3750 NEW BOXED AND 6 YEARS WARRANTY

**Phone: BHTS (0745) 346 606 AFTER 6PM WEEKDAYS OR AFTER 12 NOON AT WEEKENDS**

**QUAD HQ2 HQ3 AND QUAD 11 VALVE POWER AMPS ALSO LEAK TUNNERS AND STEREO 30 POWER AMPS**

**EQUIPMENT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE WORKING BUT MUST BE ORIGINAL AND COMPLETE**

**ClearSound Services**

124 York Street, Edinburgh

**L.G.S. AUDIO SERVICES.**

Quality Audio Equipment and Hi-Fi Systems Repaired and Serviced at Reasonable Cost

2nd Floor, Forest Mills, 133 Alfreton Road, Radford, Nottingham NG7 3JL

**Tel: 244442**

**Hi-Fi World Specialist Dealer Directory Order**

**BOOK 12 MONTHS FOR A 30% DISCOUNT!! OR 6 MONTHS FOR A 20% DISCOUNT.**

**We wish to book column centimetres at £12.50 per column centimetre. Please return to Caroline Knott, Hi-Fi World, 64 Casellain Road, London W9 1EX.**

**OVERSEAS**

**Sum of the parts.**

**ALPS**

Volume balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

**NOBLE**

World's finest film capacitors!

**KIMBER KABLE**

Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

**VISHAY**

A resistor without equal.

**GOLD AERO**

Selected, tested, guaranteed.

**MIT MULTICAP**

World's finest film capacitors!

**The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.**

**SONIC FRONTIERS INCORPORATED**

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4

Telephone (905) 847-3245 - Fax (905) 847-5471

**M.I.T MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solen • Siemens • Hovland MusiCap • Wima • Heco • Draloric • Vishay • Caddock Mills • Matsuha • Noble • Kimber Kab • Cardas • Discovery Audiofleur • Alpha • Bowers & Wilkins • Electrowitch • ELTA • CMS • Barts • Nicholson • Gold Aero • RAM • N.O.S. Tubes**

**Linear Technology • Berr Brown • Analog Devices/PM • Motorola • Edison Price • Pearl • Tube Sockets • BWT • Neutrik • Kits**

**SOUND OF AROUND • Professional Service Repairs and Accessories.**

Agent for Golden Dragon Valves

146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester

**Telephone: 0533 702442**

**MUSIC ETC...**

**QUANTUM AUDIO IMPORTED LP's & CDs**

Discover the recording reviewers & manufacturers use for their standard reference. Listen to high definition compatible digital. Hear reviews & historic performances, premier recordings, classics, opera, jazz and much more: on Atmos, DCC, Do, Xavier, Mark, Orfegia, Reference recordings, Sarkoff, Lie, Y.S. & Wolser. Please send your name and address to: Quantum Audio Ltd, 64 Pednclair Rd, Street, Trowbridge, BA12 9SS. A full address list free from good hi-fi & record dealers in the event of difficulty or for literature & prices call Quantum Audio Ltd, 64 Pednclair Rd, Street, Trowbridge, BA12 9SS. Tel: (0866) 71322. Fax: (0866) 71312.
Here's a superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the inexpensive Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the regarded American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety.

**SPECIFICATION**

- **Power**: 20watts/ch.
- **Frequency response**: 16Hz-40kHz
- **Distortion**: 0.02%
- **Separation**: 60dB
- **Noise (CCIR)**: -103dB
- **Sensitivity**: 240mV
- **Dimensions (mm)**: 400wx300dx180h
- **Supply**: 110/120V or 220/240V, 220W
- **Weight**: 16kgs (34lbs)

**HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER**

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound. This speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition loudspeaker is available in two forms; as a drive unit pack containing two bass units and two tweeters modified and tested, or complete with all crossover components, gold plated bi-wire terminal dishes, silver plated copper wiring and long haired wool.

**KLS2 LOUDSPEAKER**

- **Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc**: £195
- **Drive Unit Pack**: £145

See page 83 for order form...
This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable ‘powder coat’ black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer: A small circuit board carries most of the components. 240/220V and 110/120V versions available. Can be monoblocked for 60 watts.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

A fully built version from an approved build service is also available.

**SPECIFICATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>28 watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>5 Hz - 36 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>54 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (his/hum)</td>
<td>-100 dB/72 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>240 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions (mm)</td>
<td>405W, 295D, 175H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply</td>
<td>110/120V or 220/240V, 220V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>20 kg (44 lbs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEMONSTRATIONS!!**

By the time you read this we hope to have our K5881 20W valve power amplifier, KLP-1 valve pre-amp and 4W single-ended on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He’s a valve afficionado, knows Tim de Paravicini and is still sane, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design.

The 4W Single-Ended amplifier kit is a line level integrated amplifier. It comes with three line level inputs and a tape output. High quality components are used throughout, including polypropylene signal capacitors, Alps volume control, custom C&K gold plated selector switch etc. Valves are included.

**SPECIFICATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise (his)</th>
<th>-100 dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>9 Hz - 64 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>180 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>74 dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By the time you read this we hope to have our K5881 20W valve power amplifier, KLP-1 valve pre-amp and 4W single-ended on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He’s a valve afficionado, knows Tim de Paravicini and is still sane, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design.

The 4W Single-Ended amplifier kit is a line level integrated amplifier. It comes with three line level inputs and a tape output. High quality components are used throughout, including polypropylene signal capacitors, Alps volume control, custom C&K gold plated selector switch etc. Valves are included.

**SPECIFICATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise (his)</th>
<th>-100 dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>9 Hz - 64 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>180 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>74 dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WARNING
THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.
THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM
THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

ORDER FORM
Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX
Tel: 071 266 0461  Fax: 071 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.
Valves included except where stated.
"BUILT" - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to
specification.

NOW AVAILABLE - 4W SINGLE-ENDED INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT. INCLUDES CUSTOM
CHASSIS, TRANSFORMERS, VALVES AND ALL COMPONENTS - £385

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
<th>OVERSEAS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(inc VAT &amp; carriage)</td>
<td>(net)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4W single ended</td>
<td>4WSE-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>£330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transformer set</td>
<td>4WSE-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881 20W budget valve amplifier</td>
<td>K588I-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>K588I-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>K588I-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B 28W specialised valve amplifier</td>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£750</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(prices do not include valves)</td>
<td>300B-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1050</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transformer set</td>
<td>300B-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£430</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 line level preamplifier</td>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>KLP1-E240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>KLP1-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£490</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS1 3-way floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS1-K</td>
<td></td>
<td>£729</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive units and hardware</td>
<td>KLS1-D</td>
<td></td>
<td>£429</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS2 2-way, high definition, floorstanding speaker</td>
<td>KLS2-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>£165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td></td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive units</td>
<td>KLS2-G</td>
<td></td>
<td>£429</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudspeaker measurement</td>
<td>3382B</td>
<td></td>
<td>£440</td>
<td>£390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mic and preamp + test disc</td>
<td>KLS2-H</td>
<td></td>
<td>£490</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME: ____________________________________________ I enclose cheque/postal order for £__________
ADDRESS: ________________________________________ made payable to World Audio design Ltd.
POST CODE: ______________________ TEL: ______________________

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071 - 266 0461 (24 HOURS)

OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS
All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your own
local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges,
which must be added to our net price.
Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast
(up to 7 days) but more expensive. Couriers like Amtrak we
recommend for speed and door-to-door service.
We package overseas orders strongly.

METHODS OF PAYMENT
International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access,
Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail.
Payment in advance. Contact us for details.
CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON
PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533
ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461
FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620
Peter Herring

Magical Mozart, delightful
Dvorak, romantic
Rachmaninov, memorable
Martinu and, if that wasn't
enough to whet the appetite,
it's a happy new year from
Richard Wagner!

ANTONIN DVORAK
Piano Quintet No2 in A Major
Op81 (B155)
BOHUSLAV MARTINU
Piano Quintet No2
Peter Frankl, piano; Lindsay String Quartet
ASV CD DCA889 (DDD/69.51)

The Lindsay Quartet's Bohemians' series simply goes from strength to strength. This is the sixth volume and each has been a triumph, whether it has been devoted to the quartets of Janacek or Smetana or the diverse chamber compositions of Dvorak. I hope that, eventually, the series gets the accolades due to it, not just for its consistency of playing and recording, but for the sheer enterprise in bringing this wonderful music to a wider audience. Even the design of those gorgeously colourful and intriguingly detailed CD covers deserves some sort of prize.

Here, for the first time in the series, we encounter the chamber music of Bohuslav Martinu, his Second Piano Quintet. It was a work new to me, but one whose acquaintance I am delighted to have made. Even on first hearing, the substance of the piece, its wealth of ideas, its ingenious development of them, the depth and range of its emotional undercurrents, are evident. Subsequent playings uncover yet more of a work which Martinu wrote while in exile in the United States in 1944. In his booklet note, Jan Smaczny recalls that Martinu was physically and emotionally exhausted at the time, yet the music never suggests any want for energy or passion. It is also richly melodic but it is the often surprising variety with which Martinu exploits these ideas, especially in the intensely involving slow movement, that makes the Quintet so compelling.

There is abundant melody, too, in Dvorak's Op81 Piano Quintet, one of the greatest of his chamber compositions. It is music of radiant good-heartedness and the poignant theme of the andante is beguiling even by the standards of the master tunesmith that Dvorak was.

The Lindsay Quartet is joined here by that most underrated of pianists, the Hungarian-born Peter Frankl, and the understanding between them is evident from the start. Both performances have the energy and spontaneity that you usually encounter at a concert, but without the unwanted distractions. The recording was made in a concert venue that will be familiar to Radio 3 listeners, St George's Brandon Hill in Bristol, and the production team of Alexander Waugh and Andrew Halifax – a new name to me – have obtained first-rate results there. This is music-making at its best, engaging and enriching, polished without being precious; an early contender for chamber music recording of the year, dare I suggest?

CLAUD DEBUSSY
Twelve Etudes for Piano
ALBAN BERG
Piano Sonata Op I
Maurizio Pollini, piano
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 423 678-2 (DDD/52.16)

Debussy and Pollini. It looks an irresistible combination but the result is curiously disappointing. To me, Pollini either misses or ignores the subtle sensuality and poetry in these remarkable pieces. The Twelve Etudes were Debussy's last major composition for solo piano and reflect his admiration for Chopin. Yet they are anything but wistfully reflective; more, this is Debussy at his most musically exploratory and his most abstract. eschewing descriptive or programmatic titles for straightforward pedagogic headings.

The music, though, is far from straightforward with its finely-shaded textures and delicate interweaving of melody. Too often, this eludes Pollini whose air of nervous agitation is at odds with the music's inner mood. At one point in the Second Etude, Pour les tierces, he ignores Debussy's instruction to play softer and actually plays louder. The brilliance that you might expect in the faster music is also lacking and Pollini is wary of the exuberance which is surely implicit in some of the more extrovert pieces. It is a competent enough performance but one short on imagination, lyrical vision and rhythmic flexibility. The close, rather boxed-in sound doesn't help. Of the modern versions of the Etudes, that by Mitsuko Uchida on Philips remains the front-runner.

However, Pollini does offer the attractive and unusual bonus of Alban Berg's opus one, his only published piano work. Lasting some ten-and-a-half minutes, it is music of great density and

Hi-Fi World June 1994

Page 86
Multi-layered allegory replete with masonic, even revolutionary, sub-texts, or a colourful collage of quasi-mystical hocus-pocus. Whatever interpretation you place on Emanuel Schikaneder’s bizarre plot for The Magic Flute, there is no denying that, in Mozart’s hands, it miraculously metamorphosed into a truly wonderful opera, or — to be more exact — singspiel. Mozart composed three types of opera: opera seria, opera buffa (or comic opera, The Marriage of Figaro being the finest example), and the Singspiel. The last, too, was essentially light-hearted and included spoken dialogue as well as sung arias and choruses. It was also, as the name implies, performed in German rather than Italian.

Mozart completed The Magic Flute in the last year of his life, 1791, but those seeking portents of impending doom in the work, rather as in the Requiem K626, are badly misquided. Sadly, it became Mozart’s last opera, but that was unknown to him when he was composing it.

WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART
Die Zauberflöte (The Magic Flute) KV562
Kristin Sigmundsson (Sarastro); Kurt Streit (Tamino); Sumi Jo (Queen of the Night); Barbara Bonney (Pamina); Gilles Cachemaille (Papageno); Lillian Watson (Papagena); Martin Petzold (Monostatos); Håkan Hageård (speaker); The Drottningholm Court Theatre Orchestra and Chorus; conductor, Arnold Östman
L’OISEAU-LYRE 440 085-2 (2 CD SET) (DDD/$5.56)

Although he uses period instrument forces, there is nothing especially radical about Arnold Östman’s view of The Magic Flute. Yet it is clearly a deeply-considered performance, with a refreshing clarity and lightness of texture and a firm grasp of rhythm and flow. Like Norrington on EMI, Östman acknowledges the essentially light nature of the Singspiel idiom; The Magic Flute as an apotheosis of the eighteenth century rather than a precursor of the nineteenth and all that implies. Norrington’s tempos are generally very fast, which can be either alternately exhilarating or exhausting. It can sound rushed and the cast can best be described as adequate. Östman — I think wisely — opts for slower speeds, which brings a welcome spaciousness to the proceedings and, overall, he has the stronger cast, with Sumi Jo quite splendid as the Queen of the Night. Hear her in the act two aria, Der Hölle Rache kocht in meinem Herzen, and I’m sure you will be bowled over. If there is a weak link, and it isn’t much of one, it is the Sarastro of Kristin Sigmundsson and, on the technical side, the spoken dialogue is sometimes not as audibly as one would wish. Otherwise, the recording, made in Stockholm in August 1992, is a model of clarity and balance, displaying the many qualities of the Drottningholm orchestra to the full. The choir, too, is in fine voice. Above all, this Oiseau-Lyre production succeeds as a performance, a satisfying sum of its parts. Which cannot be said of many a more starry line-up. The fact that it was recorded over a ten-day span rather than a ten-month one, and in one location, doubtless contributed to the cohesion and unity of the interpretation. There are times when it can seem that there is a surfeit of recordings even of a work of the stature of The Magic Flute and it is unquestionably a distinguished list that stretches back to Beecham almost sixty years ago. But Östman’s is a recording full of distinguished performances that deserves its place among the handful of great interpretations at the head of that long list.

inner tension, awash with yearning chromatic lines. As it moves inexorably towards its central climax, Pollini is heard at his commanding best. Berg was just twenty-three when he wrote the Sonata and the influence of Schoenberg is evident, with all the material being driven from a few motivic cells voiced at the start. It is a fascinating piece and — as far as I am aware — unavailable on any other recording. So Pollini’s superb execution of the Sonata is doubly welcome, but doesn’t compensate for the distinctly lack-lustre Debussy.
WAGNER GALA
Excerpts from Tannhäuser, Lohengrin, Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg and Die Walküre
Cheryl Studer, soprano; Waltraud Meier (mezzo-soprano); Siegfried Jerusalem, tenor; Bryn Terfel, baritone; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Claudio Abbado
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 439 768-2 (DDD/76.29)

Vienna has its new year's day gala, but in Berlin they go to hear the city's famous orchestra at its home, the Philharmonie, on new year's eve. It sounds an eminently civilised tradition, one which Karajan - although he did not found it - steadfastly maintained. Now the onus is on Karajan's successor, Claudio Abbado, and for the past three years he has elected to devote the occasion to the music of just one composer. He began in 1991 with Beethoven and followed with Richard Strauss; last year it was the turn of Richard Wagner, not a name readily associated with Abbado. In the event, as this recording amply demonstrates, it proved to be an inspired collaboration. Mind you, Abbado did line up four of the finest of current Wagner singers to assist him: the American soprano, Cheryl Studer, the German-born mezzo, Waltraud Meier, who has been associated with the Bayreuth Festival for over ten years; the superb Siegfried Jerusalem, often described as the ideal Wagner tenor of this generation, and the young Welsh baritone, Bryn Terfel, who demonstrates the breadth of his vocal talents by tackling the two quite different roles of Wolfram in Tannhäuser (a glorious performance of the evergreen Song to the Evening Star) and Hans Sachs in Die Meistersinger.

The Berlin orchestra gets the chance to enjoy itself in three of the best-known Wagner orchestral excerpts, the Overture to Tannhäuser, the Prelude to act one of Die Meistersinger and - as a rousing conclusion - the Ride of the Valkyries. But the highlight of this gala concert has to be a more substantial excerpt from Die Walküre, the intensely powerful act one duet between Siegmund (Siegfried Jerusalem) and Sieglinde (Waltraud Meier). Both are in glorious voice, as in Cheryl Studer who takes on the roles of Elisabeth and Elsa in the Tannhäuser and Lohengrin excerpts respectively.

I'm normally no great fan of this kind of gala recording, feeling that it must have been wonderful to have been there at the time but that the impact dulls in the cold light of listening at home. Here, however, I couldn't but enjoy a feast of fine Wagner singing, orchestral playing and - for that matter - conducting. Will the experience tempt Abbado to tackle one of the operas? I'd be intrigued to hear what he would make of Tristan or Parsifal. The sound from the Philharmonie, I should add, is a product of DG's 4D system which I don't pretend to understand but which produces - given the 'live' conditions - a richly-textured and full-blooded result. Wholly appropriate, in fact.

SERGEY RACHMANINOV
Piano Concerto No2 in C minor Op18; Piano Concerto No3 in D minor Op30
Howard Shelley, piano; Royal Scottish National Orchestra; conductor, Bryden Thomson
CHANDOS CHAN 9193 (DDD/75.08)

A generous coupling (I know of no other current recording which offers both these concertos on one CD) and a somewhat perplexing one. The recording details list the tapes as having been made in the Caird Hall, Dundee, in December 1989 and April 1990, and the sleeve offers a first publication date of 1990, whereupon the CDs of all four concertos (Nos 1 and 4 were taped as well) appear to have been abruptly deleted.

Howard Shelley is one of the finest of contemporary Rachmaninov interpreters, witness his superlative series of recordings of the solo piano music for Hyperion. This Chandos issue shows that he is just as sympathetic to the concertos. Rachmaninov's Second Piano Concerto is probably second only in popularity to Tchaikovsky's First; indeed, it is probably the quintessential romantic piano concerto. Inevitably Shelley faces formidable competition in this work, from for example Ashkenazy (the LSO/Previn version) and the classic Van Cliburn/Reiner recording on RCA/BMG; there is also the thrilling Earl Wild interpretation, with the RPO and Jascha Honenberg which also happens to be on Chandos.

Howard Shelley offers a scrupulous, thoughtful performance which avoids the mawkish sentimentality and self-indulgence that colours so many interpretations of this work. Yet his playing - like the Chandos recording - is brilliant and full-blooded. Unfortunately, Bryden Thomson does not prove the most imaginative of accompanists, though the playing of the Scottish orchestra is full of commitment.

The Third Piano Concerto, completed in 1909, displays greater compositional mastery than its predecessor, both in terms of structure and in the use of the orchestra. It is also decidedly more demanding of the soloist than the Second Concerto, so much so that the dedicatee, Josef Hoffmann, never played the work. Even Rachmaninov, one of this century's greatest concert pianists, complained about the technical hurdles he had given himself! Howard Shelley takes these hurdles in his stride in what is an eminently cogent performance, yet not one without panache. He responds eloquently to the music of the adagio and offers vigorous and commanding playing in the outer movements. All round, this is probably the better of the two interpretations and, again, the weighty Chandos sound is wholly consistent with the essence of Rachmaninov's score, and the balance between soloist and orchestra is nicely judged. A welcome addition - if a belated one - to the crowded ranks of the Rachmaninov discography.

Classical
BRANDS STOCKED

PAYMENT OPTIONS
- Payments are still welcome by appointment.
- We recommend you ring us before travelling any distance.
- We charge no extra for carriage and you can still get INTEREST FREE credit.
- We may be located in the West End of London but our customer base is nation wide.
- We advise and supply by mail wherever you live in the UK.
- Whether you call-in or deal with us by mail or telephone you get the same deal.
- We charge no extra for carriage and you can still get INTEREST FREE credit.
- These KJ "better deals" are available for a limited period. Don't delay - ring us today!

10% VOUCHER
- Whatever hi-fi equipment you purchase from KJ West One before 31st August 1994, will entitle you to a voucher for 10% of the purchase value to be redeemed in exchange for tape, CD's & Accessories before 31st August 1994.
- (This voucher cannot be redeemed for cash or used as a substitute for deposit payments).
- Please clip this coupon and present it when making your purchase.

KJ WEST ONE
- the only place to buy your hi-fi!
* Better Choice * Better Advice * Better Service
+ BETTER DEALS!

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
KJ extend the normal 1 year warranty to a full 2 years covering parts & labour.

DEMONSTRATIONS
We have 3 dem's studios - 2 for hi-fi and one dedicated to AV/Home Cinema.
- Generally we arrange dem's by appointment.
- We recommend you ring us before travelling any distance.

PAYMENT OPTIONS
- We can accept payment by Mastercard, Visa or American Express credit cards, and in-store only using switch and Connect debit cards.
- Cash or cheque payments are still welcome.

10% VOUCHER
- Whatever hi-fi equipment you purchase from KJ West One before 31st May 1994, will entitle you to a voucher for 10% of the purchase value to be redeemed in exchange for tape, CD's & Accessories before 31st August 1994.
- (This voucher cannot be redeemed for cash or used as a substitute for deposit payments).
- Please clip this coupon and present it when making your purchase.

KJ WEST ONE
26 New Cavendish St
London W1M 7LH

TEL: 071-486 826/263
FAX: 071-487 2452

LOCATION: We are situated about 50 yards from Marylebone High Street. Roughly 10 minutes north of Bond Street tube station or 10 minutes south of Baker Street underground station.

OPEN: Monday - Saturday 10am - 6pm
Thursday open until 7pm

10% VOUCHER
- Whatever hi-fi equipment you purchase from KJ West One before 31st May 1994, will entitle you to a voucher for 10% of the purchase value to be redeemed in exchange for tape, CD's & Accessories before 31st August 1994.
- (This voucher cannot be redeemed for cash or used as a substitute for deposit payments).
- Please clip this coupon and present it when making your purchase.
Also the remarkable Living Voice Air Partner loud
Wadia, Micromega, Deltec, E.M.T, Horning, Voyd,
etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed Thus)
0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn, Rega,
Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday 9.30-
facilities, free installations, Visa/Access, HP facilities.
Sound Organisation, Audio Technica, Creek" Epos
A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part
Denon, Rotel, Nad, Heybrook, Marantz, Chord Co. etc.
installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home
Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, Philips,
OPW. (081) 367 3132. Fax (081) 367 1638. Great Hi -
exchange. [30x37]MS

Available. Instant credit and interest free facilities. 

For full range including Audiolab, Arcam, Audioactive
Speakers, etc. Available in store or mail order.

Also open 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi -Fi. Free
demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listentng rooms.

Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Linn, Mission,
Naim, Rega, Rogers, Quad, Roksan, Sony, Teac,
VHD, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon,
E.M.T, Horning, Voyd, etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed
Thus) 0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn,
Rega, Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday
9.30-5.30. Most brands available- see our regular advert
for full range. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W.
Closed Thursdays.

For full range including Audiolab, Arcam, Audioactive
Speakers, etc. Available in store or mail order.

Also open 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi -Fi. Free
demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listentng rooms.

Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Linn, Mission,
Naim, Rega, Rogers, Quad, Roksan, Sony, Teac,
VHD, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon,
E.M.T, Horning, Voyd, etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed
Thus) 0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn,
Rega, Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday
9.30-5.30. Most brands available- see our regular advert
for full range. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W.
Closed Thursdays.

For full range including Audiolab, Arcam, Audioactive
Speakers, etc. Available in store or mail order.

Also open 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi -Fi. Free
demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listentng rooms.

Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Linn, Mission,
Naim, Rega, Rogers, Quad, Roksan, Sony, Teac,
VHD, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon,
E.M.T, Horning, Voyd, etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed
Thus) 0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn,
Rega, Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday
9.30-5.30. Most brands available- see our regular advert
for full range. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W.
Closed Thursdays.

For full range including Audiolab, Arcam, Audioactive
Speakers, etc. Available in store or mail order.

Also open 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi -Fi. Free
demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listentng rooms.

Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Linn, Mission,
Naim, Rega, Rogers, Quad, Roksan, Sony, Teac,
VHD, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon,
E.M.T, Horning, Voyd, etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed
Thus) 0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn,
Rega, Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday
9.30-5.30. Most brands available- see our regular advert
for full range. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W.
Closed Thursdays.

For full range including Audiolab, Arcam, Audioactive
Speakers, etc. Available in store or mail order.

Also open 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi -Fi. Free
demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listentng rooms.

Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Linn, Mission,
Naim, Rega, Rogers, Quad, Roksan, Sony, Teac,
VHD, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon,
E.M.T, Horning, Voyd, etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed
Thus) 0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn,
Rega, Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday
9.30-5.30. Most brands available- see our regular advert
for full range. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W.
Closed Thursdays.

For full range including Audiolab, Arcam, Audioactive
Speakers, etc. Available in store or mail order.

Also open 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi -Fi. Free
demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listentng rooms.

Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Linn, Mission,
Naim, Rega, Rogers, Quad, Roksan, Sony, Teac,
VHD, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon,
E.M.T, Horning, Voyd, etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 ( Closed
Thus) 0604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn,
Rega, Tues - Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday
9.30-5.30. Most brands available- see our regular advert
for full range. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W.
Closed Thursdays.
Hi-Fi World Dial-A-Dealer

**WEST MIDLANDS**

**WEST MIDLANDS AUDIOS** 158 Ombersley Road, Worcester WR3 7HA. Tel: 01905 481540 Fax; 01905 492057. Sony. Listening room. Dept. Access, Visa. 9.30-5.30 closed Weds. 7 days.

**APPOINTMENTS PREFERRED, HOME TRIAL FACILITIES. FREE INSTALL. SERVICE DEPT.**

**SOUND SYSTEMS** 165 Biddulph Road, Stafford. Tel: 01785 277323 Fax: 01785 279908. NAD. Naim, Pioner, Rotel, Sennheiser, Technics, Tannoy, Thonet. Integral demo room/ showroom for Instant credit and audio visual equipment in South West. Scotland.

**music matters** 161 Northgate Street, Exeter. Tel: 01392 455207 and 255207 For the largest selection of hi-fi and audio visual equipment in Exeter. Specialists in demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the UK. Functional, stylish and competitive.

**MUSICAL AUDIENCE** 30 High Street, Aldridge, or Audiolab, Hi-Fi, Hifi, Hifiworld, ACOUSTIC DIMENSION, 67 Mountjoy Street, Dublin 7, TEL: 01- 670 9222. ‘Facts, figures, transistors, pliers, demo rooms and 2 year guarantee. £250-£10,000. No appointments. Home trial facilities. Free installation, service department. Access, Visa, 9.30-5.30 pm closed Weds.

**WALSALL**

**WHITEleys** 37 High Street, Aldridge, or Audio World 214, Wakefield Road, Wakefield 01924 332022. Audiolab, B&W, Marantz, Mission, Pioner, Rotel, Wharfdale. Dem and demonstration rooms and 2 year guarantee.

**SOUND SUSPENSION** 405 Alcrobank Street, Alcrobank, Glasgow 01355 243522. Sony. Listening room. Dept. Access, Visa. 9.30-5.30 closed Weds. 7 days.

**APPOINTMENTS PREFERRED, HOME TRIAL FACILITIES. FREE INSTALL. SERVICE DEPT.**

**WALES**

**SOUND SYSTEMS** 165 Biddulph Road, Stafford. Tel: 01785 277323 Fax: 01785 279908. NAD. Naim, Pioner, Rotel, Sennheiser, Technics, Tannoy, Thonet. Integral demo room/ showroom for Instant credit and audio visual equipment in South West. Scotland.

**music matters** 161 Northgate Street, Exeter. Tel: 01392 455207 and 255207 For the largest selection of hi-fi and audio visual equipment in Exeter. Specialists in demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the UK. Functional, stylish and competitive.

**MUSICAL AUDIENCE** 30 High Street, Aldridge, or Audiolab, Hi-Fi, Hifi, Hifiworld, ACOUSTIC DIMENSION, 67 Mountjoy Street, Dublin 7, TEL: 01- 670 9222. ‘Facts, figures, transistors, pliers, demo rooms and 2 year guarantee. £250-£10,000. No appointments. Home trial facilities. Free installation, service department. Access, Visa, 9.30-5.30 pm closed Weds.

**WALSALL**

**WHITEleys** 37 High Street, Aldridge, or Audio World 214, Wakefield Road, Wakefield 01924 332022. Audiolab, B&W, Marantz, Mission, Pioner, Rotel, Wharfdale. Dem and demonstration rooms and 2 year guarantee.
First up this month, a quartet of CD reissues from the German ECM label. Pick of the bunch for my money is almost certainly the Paul Motian Trio's *Le Voyage*. Drummer Motian has been an ECM stalwart from the label's earliest days, both as a sideman and as a leader. His approach to both composition and playing has almost been the perfect summation - in conception and performance - that it's hard to believe that Motian - bandleader, drummer and composer - kept on getting better and better, but he surely did, and remains one of all current jazz's finest, if most underrated talents. All of these ECM reissues are worthwhile and enjoyable, but *Le Voyage* is essential.

*Le Voyage* was recorded in 1979 and features a fine trio of Motian himself, bassist J.F. Jenny-Clark and the masterful Charles Brackeen on tenor and soprano saxophone. The album features five of Motian's own compositions and they're so perfect - in conception and performance - that it's hard to believe that Motian - bandleader, drummer and composer - kept on getting better and better, but he surely did, and remains one of all current jazz's finest, if most underrated talents. All of these ECM reissues are worthwhile and enjoyable, but *Le Voyage* is essential.

Another bassist-led set, and again dating from 1980, *First Meeting* has many of the romantic-melancholy-pastoral leanings of the Phillips set but is nonetheless far more conventionally jazzish in its approach to similar material (which, with the exception of a single group improvisation - the title track as it happens - is, again, entirely leader-composed).

The record features a more regular jazz quartet for a start: Vitous himself, one-time member of fusion superstars Weather Report and a bassist who easily melds rhythmic drive and abstract lyricism; drummer and percussionist Jon Christensen, another ECM mainstay and veteran of sessions with contemporary jazz legends like Jan Garbarek and Keith Jarrett; once again John Surman, here on just soprano sax and bass clarinet; and American pianist Kenny Kirkland, a fine and swinging improviser, if a tad staid for my own liking.

If the tundric harshness of the Phillips sets and the spontaneous abstraction of the Motian are still a hint alien for you, *First Meeting* ably bridges the gap between these extremes and more conventionally accessible contemporary jazz, a kind of bridge which I reckon is still one of the most lasting and significant bequests of the first half-dozen Weather Report records. Vitous may only have been with the group a short while, but he learned at least this from Zawinul and Shorter: A highly enjoyable listen.
Hi-End Hi-Fi in the heart of East Anglia.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. To get the best from CD there are DAC's like Pink Triangle - Da Capo or Ordinal. Great sounds now can mean good looks too thanks to Michell - Iso, Argo, Alecto. Now, Gyrodec sounds better still with the Tesseract - Tags psu. Valves from Tube Technology - Unisis. For fanatics, Musical Fidelity - F22 and F15. Open natural sounds from LFD - PAO, LSO, MMO. Stunning to look at and to listen to the new Ruark - Equinox. These are just a selection of the impressive sounds on demonstration now. Why not come in and have a listen to the best sounds in East Anglia.

Bury Audio
47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
Tel or Fax: 0284 724337

Wilmslow Audio

THE ULTIMATE HI-FI EXPERIENCE

Arcam Aiwa Audiolab B&W Castle
Denon Dual Heybrook Kef Marantz
Monitor Audio Mordaunt-Short
Nakamichi Qed Revolver Rogers
Tannoy Target Teac . . .

Britain's leading loudspeaker kit and drive unit suppliers

Catalogue of our full range £2.00
Four demonstration rooms

Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8DX
(Dpt HFW)
No appointment necessary Closed Monday
Telephone (0565) 650605
Fax (0565) 650080

TABULA RASA LOUDSPEAKERS

"It is a rare experience to play a track that you have known for the better part of, say, twenty years and suddenly, to hear new details and information."

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77 loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of "do it yourself" hi-fi, Tabula Rasa are offering an extensive range of quality loudspeaker kits and car audio kits from top German manufacturer Mainhattan Akustik.

All loudspeakers kits are simple, fun to build, and at prices to suit all pockets. Each kit comprises drivers, filters, connections, terminals, and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets. Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased) and a self addressed A4 envelope to:

Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR. Tel 0494 565116

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tabula Rasa. Trade prices available on request.

30 days money back guarantee offered on all drivers & kits.

WOLLATON AUDIO

LOOKS LIKE NO OTHER...
SOUNDS LIKE NO OTHER...
SOUNDS LIKE NOTHING AT ALL.
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Interconnects and Speaker Cables. Made in USA
Available exclusively from Wollaton Audio and selected dealers.

WOLLATON AUDIO

tel/fax: 0602 284147
Dealer enquiries welcome.
But even more straightforwardly enjoyable - and perhaps the most straightforwardly enjoyable of all these ECM reissues - is pianist Art Lande's Rubisa Patrol, recorded and originally released in 1976. The record features a quartet of Lande, trumpeter Mark Isham (doubling here on Flugelhorn and soprano saxophone), drummer-percussionist Glenn Cronkhite and bassist Bill Douglass (who also turns in some fine flute, including some pretty gorgeous oriental bamboo flute).

Opening up with a stirring rendition of a traditional Chinese melody which unfolds delightfully into a cracking piece by Isham, the band work their way through a bunch of compositions by the leader, Isham and Cronkhite. They also bash out a driving, take-no-prisoners arrangement of a mind-numbingly complex, odd-metre Bulgarian folk tune, which in terms of sheer "did-you-hear-that?" potential is the album's standout track. A good dozen years before any marketing dunderhead dreamt up the odious term "world music", this group were among several weaving together indigenous ethnic musics and jazz improvisation in a highly accessible manner. Not groundbreaking stuff by any means, but you'd have to be a sour old sod not to enjoy this record a good deal.

Track seven's the disappointment, as Mintzer hasn't the guts in his sax to do slower mainstream jazz well, and I found Kennedy's cymbal-work too forward and irritating at times, but I have no real complaints, as there's a better range of talents, styles and instruments on show than you normally get on MOR-jazz albums. Recommended.

Scott Hamilton East Of The Sun
(CCD-4593)

Concord jazz continue their work with another album of well recorded jazz from Hamilton, who consistently finds fresh, new ways with half-forgotten tunes. Some tracks in this selection - Carmichael/Parish's 'Stardust', Cahn/Styne's 'Time after time' and Hammerstein/Kern's 'All the things you are' - were recorded by the Scott Hamilton Quintet in Tokyo in 1983, and make for interesting comparison.

The intervening decade has barely touched Scott's playing. Perhaps the sound is easier, more mature now but that may be because the frisson of a live recording is absent on this studio set. What shines through is Scott's masterful touch, a living, breathing line to classic jazzmen from the golden age who have long since fallen silent.

Here, Scott is playing alongside three of Britain's finest: Brian Lemon on piano, Dave Green on bass, and Allan Ganley on drums. This group compares well with the Scott Hamilton Quintet as Scott's Zelig-esque ability to play in any setting is reciprocated by this excellent trio. It's been a long time since I have heard a group which bounces phrases around with such ease and confidence.

If you thought that the days of swing were gone - beautiful tunes and easy rhythms with tonal quality preferred to prestidigitation - then it's time you discovered Scott Hamilton. For those in the know this is up there with Scott's best. That should be recommendation enough.

Heart of the Forest
The Music of the Baka Forest People of Southeast Cameroon
(HNCD 1378)

So called "World music" rather than jazz, but as close as you'll get to the roots that spawned jazz, blues, and the whole gamut of modern music. This CD presents a good slice of weird and unearthly Baka music, atmospherically recorded, and with instructive notes. If you want to know where jazz came from, hear this. It may be your last chance before the Baka become 'civilised'.

Simon Cooke

This album looks derivative, even down to the sub-Zappa facial hair, shaved chromedome and 'serious muso' dress code on the group photo inside. Run for your life! Surely these guys never even had to run for the bus! The thanks list even begins 'All our families' and ends with 'the memory of Richard Tee'. Can the music really be as formulaic as the album looks?

Hell, no! It begins with a couple of tracks derived from that sax-driven amalgam normally found on American sitcom themes, but it's well played; just the thing to get you in the mood for the real jazz that comes next, as we enter an easy, modermist album including nods to jazz greats such as Gillespie, Hawkins and - stone the crows! - a Glenn Miller - on acid riff on track six!
The thrill of hi-fi is often hearing the most delicate and subtle aspects in a recording. Today's CD technology can present an astonishing amount of information, but getting it all into your system is not quite that easy.

**INPUT**

It's here that Audio Technica's micro engineering skills can help, starting with the AT6078 CD Lens Cleaner. Deep inside your player the lens attracts dust, smoke and other debris, an industry acknowledged problem.

A 10 second session with the unique eight brush disc safely returns optimum performance, greatly reducing tracking error for higher fidelity. AT6078 contains CD control codes for fully automatic operation (in car AT7121). As an improvement to all machines but especially those budget models, AT674 CD Stabiliser is a carbon-fibre disc which helps reduce servo motor movement and aid error correction. Finally there's our magic green damping rings AT6079 which fit to the edge of individual CDs to absorb stray laser light. The result is a smoother, more integrated sound and added disc edge handling protection.

**OUTPUT**

From the wide A-T headphone range we can offer ATH900 (and sister model 300), the perfect mid-size headphones. High sensitivity, low weight and extreme comfort make them stand out from the crowd. Our 900 Series offer a larger than life sensation courtesy of large diameter drivers and copper clad aluminium voice coils. Top of this range ATH911S is packed with sound enhancing features including High Energy Neodymium magnets. For ultimate audiophile listening AT9900 is a very special headphone/transducer combo when sits in a direct line between your amplifier and loudspeakers.

The electret condenser system at the leading edge of high fidelity to re-create the very sense of 'being there'.

**DIGIT THE DAC**

QED'S Bitstream Digital to Analogue Converter:

"... it really is the most cost effective upgrade ever... For twice its price it would be superb; at what it costs, it's outstanding." 

(Hi-Fi World May 1992)

Send a 1st Class Stamp for a copy of the full review and our NEW 32 PAGE AUDIO CATALOGUE.
**GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM**

A special version of the SME IV cast magnesium alloy tonearm, dedicated to the Garrard 401. The SME IV is precision engineered to be fully adjustable, making set-up easy and precise. If you want to get the best from your Garrard 401, this is a fantastic tonearm, sympathetically styled to form a perfect combination.

GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM ................................................................. £847.15

**SOUND SWIVEL**

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

SOUND SWIVEL .............. £49.95

**BUG AUDIO**

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

BUG AUDIO .......................................................... £59.99
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.

Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occurring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order.

HIFI WORLD SOLID SILVER CABLE..............£139.95/1M PAIR.

HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.

A similar construction to our solid silver cables, but using silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of silver one but at cost a normal high quality copper cable.

HIFI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.

HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic ‘Noise’. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

IM WITH IEC PLUG.................£19.20
IM FIGURE 8 PLUG .............£15.75
IM 4-WAY BLOCK..............£31.95

RECORD STORAGE CUBE

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE ..........................................£45 EACH

SIX CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE ..................£225.00
EIGHT CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN! ...........£315.00

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) ..........£10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4) .........£14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS .........£18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS.........£10.00

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS

Heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) .............£6.00
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM
Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

**AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50**

AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER
A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

**CD LENS CLEANER £16.25**

KONTAK
An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

**KONTAK £19.00**

HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER
Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

**DRY STYLUS CLEANER £1.95**

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT
For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

**GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT £7.50**

EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

**EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER £9.95**

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS
FrameWorks is an innovative range of versatile hi-fi supports whose high standard of strength and rigidity results from their 'triangulate' design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section and four sturdy corner columns, to reduce resonances. Versatility is guaranteed by two or three shelf options, an additional isolation shelf and a stacking unit to expand the system as the hi-fi grows. All you need to do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive 10mm thick toughened smoked glass shelves; supported on rubber-damped spikes to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

FrameWorks stands will extract the best out of any equipment. FrameWorks' excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department.

PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100MM</td>
<td>£109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H175</td>
<td>175MM</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H500</td>
<td>500MM</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H700</td>
<td>700MM</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H900</td>
<td>900MM</td>
<td>£305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP.**

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.

HI100 ISOLATION TABLE
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

LASAWAY GREEN PEN
When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces this interference, improving sound quality.

LASAWAY GREEN PEN £8.50

ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES
Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty.
They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.
LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £6.15

MILTY TRIPLE A
Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50

MILTY MAGNET IX
The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50

---

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td>£16.25 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers</td>
<td>(Pack of 5)</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica Record Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td>£10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic CD Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td>£21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bug Audio Busbug</td>
<td></td>
<td>£59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD sound swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td>£49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard 401 Celebration SME IV Tonearm</td>
<td></td>
<td>£847.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold plated 4mm plugs</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golding Exstatic Mat</td>
<td></td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golding Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td>£99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Fi World Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1.95 per sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Fi World Silver Interconnects (1m pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kontakt cleaning fluid</td>
<td></td>
<td>£19.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasaway Green Pen</td>
<td></td>
<td>£8.50 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laserguide</td>
<td></td>
<td>£14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Roodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milty Magnet IX</td>
<td></td>
<td>£10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milty Triple A</td>
<td></td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves</td>
<td>(50)</td>
<td>£8.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON Stylus Cleaning Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixall Mall Record Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td>£10.75 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixall refill roller</td>
<td></td>
<td>£2.75 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record storage cube</td>
<td></td>
<td>£45.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£31.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screened Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£19.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are exclusive of postage & packing, please add £1.00 for postage in the UK and £2.00 for postage overseas.

I enclose cheque/PO for £…………made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date:

Name:

Delivery Address:

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel:

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

HI-FI WORLD,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.

Credit Card Orders
Telephone 071-266 0461
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

4/94

Please allow 28 days for delivery
Try me & see
For the very best DEALS for 1994!
on any current Hi-Fi, A/V, Home Cinema unit or VCR - AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED

PHONE NOW— you’ll get first-class service, savings and support.

- Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- All goods carry full Manufacturers’ Warranty.
- TMS Warranty covering collection and delivery provided FREE.
- Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down.
We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003  Try Me & See Ltd,
Fax 081-563 0300  5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,
London SW13 0DB
The SPEAKER Company

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi-fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services.

**Hi-Fi** chassis speakers, crossover's, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc

**Car Audio** chassis speakers, crossover's, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.

**Public Address** chassis speakers, crossover's, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.

Plus a comprehensive range of accessories

**Chassis speakers by**

Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, MFKenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L.

Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 11 7HG
Tel: 0625-500507
Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability

Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday

EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL (and more) OF THE LINN LP12 Turntable

For Only £568.00 inc.

(Cost much less than a Lingo)

with Avondale Audio's

**Very Naughty (but Stunning) Conversion**

For a chat

Tel: (0246) 200096

Please note that we are no longer able to reply to enquiries in writing.
Are you tired of getting ONLY what you pay for?

Call me and see how different it can be.

For the Best of British...

DPA Digital, LFD, Michell, Orelle, Pink Triangle

And the Best of the Rest...

Classé, Copland, Linaeum, Magnepan,

Sonus Faber, Van den Hul

Phone or fax me anytime, 9am - 10pm, any day including weekends on:

0252 - 377952 0385 - 317952

Part Exchange/Ex Demo equipment:

Acoustat Model 3 electrostatics £1500, Musical Fidelity A370 £1000, Sonus Faber Electa £1350

Major credit cards accepted

HALE HI FI

We stock:-
ROYD, NAIM, LINN, DENON, CREEK,
ARCAM, QUAD, YAMAHA etc....
A wide range of accessories always available.

Full demonstration facilities - no appointment necessary - full service department.

Free delivery and installation

2 Bold Street, Hale Road Altrincham, Cheshire
WA14 2ER
Telephone: (061) 929 0834

Inaccessible accessories by post.

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you.


Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
For a full catalogue or to order telephone or Fax. 0284 724337 or telephone 0850 565695.
Access, Visa, Diners Club, American Express.

Relatively Speaking,

GOLD AERO TUBES

give Music more Sense of Space and Time.
### Spring Specials at Sevenoaks Superfi.

#### AMPLIFIERS
- **Arcam Alpha 5**
  - Great delivery and vivacity
  - Claim 3 year warranty Free
  - **£229.95**

- **Musical Fidelity A1.3**
  - Sweet tuning, warm and lively
  - Claim £20 CD voucher Free
  - **£329.95**

- **Technics SUA600K**
  - Excellent mid range and bass
  - was £199.95
  - **£179.95**

- **Aiwa ADF610**
  - Stable and sure-footed with plenty of punch
  - Claim 3 year warranty Free
  - **£199.95**

- **Nakamichi DR3**
  - Sound quality with ambience and presence
  - was £399.95
  - **£339.95**

#### CASSETTE DECKS
- **Sony TCK511S**
  - Dolby 5.3-head an absolute steal
  - was £279.95
  - **£219.95**

- **Arcam Alpha 8**
  - Exciting presentation: fluid bass and free treble
  - Claim 3 year warranty Free
  - **£449.95**

- **Aiwa ADF810**
  - Stable and sure-footed with plenty of punch
  - Claim 3 year warranty Free
  - **£199.95**

- **Arcam Delta 70.3**
  - Precise, stable stereo imaging
  - was £89.95
  - **£449.95**

#### CD PLAYERS
- **Alwa XC300**
  - Great presence for the price
  - was £149.95
  - **£119.95**

- **Marantz CD521iSE**
  - The sound simply bubbles with energy and vitality
  - Claim £30 CD voucher Free
  - **£299.95**

- **Marantz CD63**
  - The sound simply bubbles with energy and vitality
  - was £399.95
  - **£229.95**

- **Sony TCK611S**
  - Excellent sound, facilities and value for money
  - was £399.95
  - **£259.95**

- **Audiolab 8000T**
  - An audiophile component user...will never forget
  - was £249.95
  - **£199.95**

- **Aiwa XC750**
  - Placing sonic purity before sonic trills
  - was £399.95
  - **£399.95**

#### CASSETTE DECKS
- **Sony TCK611S**
  - Excellent sound facilities and value for money
  - was £399.95
  - **£139.95**

- **Arcam Delta 70.3**
  - Precise, stable stereo imaging
  - was £89.95
  - **£449.95**

#### CD PLAYERS
- **Denon DCD595**
  - Punchy, dynamic and larger than life sound quality
  - Claim 3 year warranty Free
  - **£179.95**

- **Sony STS311**
  - User friendly design, clear and involving sound
  - was £199.95
  - **£179.95**

- **Technics SLG440AK**
  - High grade, MASH 4 DAC
  - was £169.95
  - **£159.95**

- **Yamaha CDX870**
  - An audiophile component user...will never forget
  - was £249.95
  - **£199.95**

- **Technics SL1210iIl**
  - Fantastic performance, once heard never forgotten
  - was £229.95
  - **£229.95**

- **TDM NFMS**
  - Warm sound for cold evenings
  - was £49.95
  - **£199.95**

- **Mission 751**
  - Big, fast bass plus open midband and meaty free stands & cable
  - was £79.95
  - **£59.95**

- **Mission 760i SE**
  - Enjoyable 3D music with hefty bass
  - free stands & cable
  - was £119.95
  - **£149.95**

- **TDL NFM**
  - An audiophile component user...will never forget
  - was £229.95
  - **£229.95**

#### PRICE PROMISE
We always try to ensure our prices are competitive. In the unlikely event of a product being available from an authorised dealer at a lower price - WE WILL BEAT THAT PRICE BY UP TO £20. Values:
- £110 to £500 = £10
- £501 to £1000 = £15
- £1001+ = £20.

#### TUNERS
- **Teac VRDS10**
  - This player sounds big and beefy
  - Claim £30 CD voucher Free
  - **£769.95**

- **Technics SLG440AK**
  - High grade, MASH 4 DAC
  - was £169.95
  - **£159.95**

- **Audiolab 8000T**
  - An audiophile component user...will never forget
  - was £249.95
  - **£199.95**

- **Technics SL1210iIl**
  - Fantastic performance, once heard never forgotten
  - was £229.95
  - **£229.95**

- **TDM NFMS**
  - Warm sound for cold evenings
  - was £49.95
  - **£199.95**

- **Mission 751**
  - Big, fast bass plus open midband and meaty free stands & cable
  - was £79.95
  - **£59.95**

#### SPEAKERS
- **JPW Minim**
  - Nicely finished with pleasantly detailed presentation
  - was £79.95
  - **£59.95**

- **Mission 760i SE**
  - Enjoyable 3D music with hefty bass
  - free stands & cable
  - was £119.95
  - **£149.95**

#### TUNERS
- **Technics SL1210iIl**
  - The professional DJ's turntable
  - was £229.95
  - **£349.95**

- **Mini Micro Systems**
  - At least 10% and up to 25% off all mini/micro systems in stock. (7 Oaks only.)
  - Min 10% off

---

**Sevenoaks Superfi - There's no better place to buy Hi Fi.**

THIS ADVERTISEMENT IS VALID TO AT LEAST 30TH APRIL 1994.

ADDED VALUE OFFERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON PRICE BEAT SALES. PRICE BEAT CONDITIONS ON LISTINGS PAGE.

World Radio History
Slate Audio
HI-FI Design & Cable Services

The Finest Speaker Supports In The World

GARRARD 401/301 PLINTH SYSTEM With 20 years of experience, we are the leading experts on the 401/301. Our solid marble plinths transform these decks into world class beaters. Free servicing and fitting £349 + £25 p/p

GARRARD 301/401 Glassmat A dedicated platter mat for the Garrard 301/401 that also works with all other turntables. Sensational, unbelievable, brilliant! £69.95 + £2 p/p

SME 309/312/1V/V With special graphics "Garrard 401 Celebration" £548.39 £660.93 £827.20 £1232.49

THE TURNTABLES LAB Solid slate spiked turntable platform, can be placed anywhere with remarkable results. Size 17" x 14" £175.00

THE TABLESLAB Solid slate shelf which replaces any other shelf normally fitted to equipment racks, dramatically improving your turntable's performance. Size 15" x 12" £175.00

THE SPIKEKIT Specially developed to fit directly to floor standing loudspeakers or any wooden support. Adjustable and very simple to fit. £20.00

THE STONESET Spike kit for use with stone, slate or marble only. Fully adjustable. £20.00

All prices include packing and freight unless otherwise stated (U.K. mainland).

Enclose a cheque/PO for £ made payable to Slate Audio

Name:
Address:
Tel:

47 Gemini Close, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, LU7 8UD. Tel 0525 384174

The Impulse H6 Speaker System

SPECIAL PURCHASE

A unique opportunity to purchase this well reviewed speaker at a massive reduction. Normal retail is £1350.00. This horn loaded speaker system is at its most comfortable in a room corner or against a rear wall; this can be a substantial benefit when space is limited. The footprint is also quite small - only 7.5" wide and 14" deep. The H6 has the dynamic realism, the power and the authority of a true horn speaker. The low frequency horn gives the speaker a dynamic bass response which is astonishing for the size of enclosure. (Specification: 88-89db sensitivity; 100 watts power handling; 8ohm impedance). We have a limited number of pairs available in black finish offered on a first come first served basis. Shipping by road £15 extra.

K.J. West One
26 New Cavendish St
London W1M 7LH
Tel: 071-486 8262/8263
Fax: 071-487 3452

£899

To order call 0892 540022

World Radio History

Hi-Fi World June 1994
As I constantly keep mentioning, the vital aspect of getting a system to sound superb is matching the various components. We spend hours checking what works with what, and sometimes the results surprise even us. An interesting case occurred this week while trying out the ISO and perception phono stages for a customer who used an Ortofon MC3000 II + AVI pre-amp + ATC 50's in active form. As it happened my 50's were in passive mode and my trusty old Denon103D was in the arm, so I carried out a test and the perception won. Having then mounted an Ortofon MC3000 and put the ATC's into AC/VE and repeated the test - the ISO won - it was close, but it is so important to evaluate the right system.

Talking about passive ATC 50's, these really do sound superb; It's strange that in general everyone only seems to consider them as active speakers. I know there are some ATC dealers who have never even listened to a pair of passive 50's, but they should. They are more tolerant that the actives and if you've got good amplification well worth considering, but anyway work well with AVI or Heybrook amplification, at a similar cost to actives.

The AUDIO MEGA MEPHISTO transport and TRICHORD RESEARCH PULSAR are now on PERMANENT DEMONSTRATION

36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ.
Tel. Bristol 686005

NB-2000 can reduce annoying noise by 50-95%, while leaving desired sounds, such as speech, music and warning signals clearly audible.

Use NB-2000 in conjunction with your portable audio equipment or in-flight entertainment system to reduce environmental noise, and enjoy better audio quality.

Use the comfortable, lightweight NB-2000 - in the plane, car, bus, truck, boat, train, tube, city, home, office - with lawn mowers, vacuum cleaners, home power tools, computers - and in many other everyday situations where noise is a nuisance.

How does "active" noise reduction work?

Micophones in both headset earcups listen to the offensive noise, feed that information to the NB-2000 electronic controller where it is analysed, and an anti-noise wave is generated.

The anti-noise meets the offensive noise, that noise is reduced.

£139.99 + £5.00 P&P. To order, send a cheque or postal-order made payable to "Don Fordy Ltd." for £144.99 to:
Don Fordy Ltd., 4 Aberawe House, Ystrad Road, Ffroesfach, Swansea, West Glamorgan, SA5 4JS

Tel 0792-588862 or Fax 0792-588865
The Audio Room
Pure Sound
For High End Hi-Fi

0784 458176 / 081 893 1074

You can audition any of these products in your own home or in any of our three permanent demonstration rooms.

Audio Note Oto SE
Audio Note Soro SE
Audio Note DACs
Audio Note speakers
Arion valve amps
Audio Innovations Alto
Audio Innovations valve range
Audio Mephisto/Kreatura
Basis turntable
Graham Tonearm
Impulse H2, H5, H6, H7 speakers
Kinshaw amps, phono, DAC
Lumley Reference 120s/ST70
Lumley Monitor speakers
Magnum Dynalab FT101 Etude
Micromega Stages

Ex-dem & p/ex bargains:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jadis JP80 MM</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations L2 preamp</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 2nd Audios</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley 350 monoblocks</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle PIP2 c/w battery pack</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YBA 3 Power/2 pre</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 858 100w monoblocks</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 901 preamp</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 902 preamp</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumley 120s</td>
<td>2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Scintillas (4/1 ohm)</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef 107/2 as new</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef 105/3 as new</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensemble PA1 ref. (Piano Black)</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell Type E's</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse H1</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Icare</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Alcante</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Scalene</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YBA CD2 player</td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/Dac T/Drive</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiomeca Kreatura player</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed PIP PDT2</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta DS pro-prime (as new)</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrodec Zeta arm</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Don't let your LISTENING ROOM spoil his performance.

With the help of Room Acoustics Services you can achieve near concert hall realism, in harmony with your home décor.

Full details, reviews etc, of our computerised postal Hi-Fi room acoustics consultancy available from:-

ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES
3, Queen Elizabeth Way, BARTON-upon-HUMBER, South Humberside, DN18 6AJ. Tel: (0652) 639523

Ex-dem & p/ex bargains:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jadis JP80 MM</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations L2 preamp</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 2nd Audios</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley 350 monoblocks</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle PIP2 c/w battery pack</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YBA 3 Power/2 pre</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 858 100w monoblocks</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 901 preamp</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 902 preamp</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumley 120s</td>
<td>2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Scintillas (4/1 ohm)</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef 107/2 as new</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef 105/3 as new</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensemble PA1 ref. (Piano Black)</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell Type E's</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse H1</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Icare</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Alcante</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Scalene</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YBA CD2 player</td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/Dac T/Drive</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiomeca Kreatura player</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed PIP PDT2</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta DS pro-prime (as new)</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrodec Zeta arm</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Credit Cards

Welcome

24 hrs. delivery service

071 - 233 0774

ENJOY THE MAGIC OF VALVES

Pure Natural Sound

Audio Innovation, E.A.R.,
Lumley Reference, Tube
Technology, Conrad Johnson,
D.D. Audio, Hi-Fi World Kit

CD Player From:-
- Quad • Micromega • Teac • Marantz • Rotel • AMC •
- Pioneer • Orille Musical Fidelity
Cassette Decks from:-
- Akwa • Denon • Sony • Nakamichi • Harman • Marantz
Amps From:-
- DPA • Orille • Quad • Albyne • Musical Fidelity • Alchemiat
- John Shean • Akwa • Pioneer
Turntables From:-
- Pink Triangle, Thorien, Alphonson, Townsend Rock

We Offer
- 24hrs delivery services
- Part x-change
- Free three years warranty on selected product
- Home load
- Home installation
- Interest free credit
- We are located very new to Victoria main line underground station. One minute walk & open late 9pm (Thursdays)

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE (Victoria Station) Phone 071 - 233 0774 Fax. 071 - 233 7226

The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer
audible difference
near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research  Audio (Alema)
ATC  Audio Innovations
AVI  Audio Note
Croft  Chord
EAR  DAWN AUDIO dpa
Lineaire  Impulse
Magnepan  Kinshaw Perception
Oerell  LFD Audio
Sumiko  neat
Sugden  Pink Triangle

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered.
We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the option YOU chosen,

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR YOUR HOME EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday 9 to 5 pm
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT
0850 983233 OR 0379 740227

The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer
audible difference
near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research  Audio (Alema)
ATC  Audio Innovations
AVI  Audio Note
Croft  Chord
EAR  DAWN AUDIO dpa
Lineaire  Impulse
Magnepan  Kinshaw Perception
Oerell  LFD Audio
Sumiko  neat
Sugden  Pink Triangle

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered.
We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the option YOU chosen,

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR YOUR HOME EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday 9 to 5 pm
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT
0850 983233 OR 0379 740227

VINYL & CDs
FROM THE RECORD CONNOISSEUR

WE CARRY THE FOLLOWING GREAT LABELS:

ALTARUS
ALTO
ANALOGUE
PRODUCTIONS...
ATHENA
AUDIOQUEST...
BLUE NOTE (JAPAN)
CHESKY

ROKIN
SHEFFIELD LAB
VITAL
WILSON

KING SUPER ANALOGUE
KAMEI

MAPLESHADE

MOBILE FIDELITY...

ORIG. JAZZ CLASSICS

POP/ROCK

PROPRIUS

REFERENCE

RYKO

SHEFFIELD LAB

VITAL

WILSON

SUMIKO & LYRA CARTRIDGES

NAGAOKA SLEEVES

For a Free 40-page Catalogue send 28p SAE to PO Box 132.
Wokingham, Berks, RG11 4NG.

RECORDS WANTED

Paying up to £100 each for Classical LPs on Decca SXL,
EMI ASD Columbia Sax, Mercury SR, RCA SB. Top prices
paid for Mobile Fidelity. Nimbus Supercuts, Nautilus, 1/2
Speed Master, Japanese Pressings, Rock, Pop, Jazz, Folk,
Blues & more.
### COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 501</td>
<td>£180</td>
<td>A break from the MASH tradition, the Philips powered 501 gives excellent results. Apr'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon DCD 890</td>
<td>£270</td>
<td>Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful. Nov'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RCD965 DIS</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>A smooth and easy sound make this one of the best value players around. Jan'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 67</td>
<td>£790</td>
<td>A new breed of Quad. Lacking nothing in verve or excitement. May'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden SDT 1</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience. Mar'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim CDi</td>
<td>£1598</td>
<td>Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital ‘tingle factor’. Apr'92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPA Digital T-1</td>
<td>£795</td>
<td>Superbly detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters. Jan'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orelle CD10-T</td>
<td>£799</td>
<td>Very involving, unforced and natural when used with Orelle's DA-180 DAC. Feb'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Mega Duo CD 2</td>
<td>£1850</td>
<td>Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary. Apr'93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QED Digit/Opto</td>
<td>£139/169</td>
<td>Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto). May'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACula</td>
<td>£376</td>
<td>This little devil from Select Systems really gets its fangs into the music. Dec'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DACS</td>
<td>£450-2K</td>
<td>The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices. Feb'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orelle DA-180</td>
<td>£599</td>
<td>‘Analogue’ sounding converter, best with matching transport. Feb'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. T. Ordinal</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>Pure sound, smooth and free from harshness. One of the best at any price. Jul'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Mega Duo PRO</td>
<td>£1050</td>
<td>Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner. Apr'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. T. Da Capo</td>
<td>£1450+</td>
<td>Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best. Mar'94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TURNTABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Ject 6</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>Great involvement and rhythm. Comes with Ortofon MC15 for £399. Dec'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Mycro</td>
<td>£397</td>
<td>In between the Syncro/Gyrodec, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise. Apr'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townshend Rock III</td>
<td>£799</td>
<td>The Mk3 has a fabulously stable, solid image and terrific bass. Feb'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. T. Anniversary</td>
<td>£1200</td>
<td>Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. May'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME Model 20</td>
<td>£2495</td>
<td>The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30. Oct'92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TONEARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rega RB 300</td>
<td>£139</td>
<td>Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass. Jan'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME 309</td>
<td>£568</td>
<td>Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Jan'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME IV</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>Loose little to the fabulous V, possibly the best value for money SME. Dec'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME Series V</td>
<td>£1232</td>
<td>A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound. May'92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CARTRIDGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goldring 1012 GX</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain. Jul'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldring 1022GX</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX. Jul'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumiko Blue Point</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>The Blue Point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too. Oct'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon MC15</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm. Jun'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldring 1042</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>A reference to all other MMs regardless of price. May'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldring Elite</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed. Apr'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon MC2000</td>
<td>£650</td>
<td>We came across this one by accident; used on a Garrard 401 with an SMEIV it gave one of the best results we've ever heard. Dec'93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASSETTE RECORDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony TC-K611S</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>A Dolby S bargain. All the gadgets necessary to produce great recordings. Feb'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi DR2</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered. Feb'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi DR1</td>
<td>£780</td>
<td>Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment. Jun'93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi CR-7</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. The Best! Aug'92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 402</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>Stunning budget tuner, with a warm and open sound. Can compete with the best. Jan'94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aural TU-50</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker. May'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha TX-950</td>
<td>£260</td>
<td>Fine all-rounder, with good AM section. Jul'92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Cyrus FM7</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>Clear and lucid sound. One of the best, regardless of price. Apr'94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**World favourites**

**H/K TU9400**
- £300
- Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats most at the price.

**QUAD 66FM**
- £490
- Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable.

**NAI NAT 03**
- £500
- Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere. Good value.

**NAI NAT 01**
- £1377
- The best solid state tuner currently available. For better radio, live in the studio!

**INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS**

**H/K HK6150**
- £159
- Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass.

**NAD 302**
- £160
- Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.

**PIONEER A-300X**
- £200
- Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400.

**DENON PMA-350II**
- £220
- Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive.

**H/K HK6550**
- £349
- Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag.

**AUDIOLAB 8000A**
- £430
- Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.

**J. SHEARNE, Phase2**
- £495
- Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear and spacious sound.

**MISSION CYRUS III**
- £499
- Class A transistor amp. Sharp, crisp, deep, tight, and it images well too.

**SUGDEN A21a**
- £639
- 12w Valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range.

**AUDIONOTE OTO**
- £1250
- Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound.

**EAR 834**
- £1295
- Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want?

**PRE-AMPLIFIERS**

**EAR 834P**
- £290
- MM/MC phono stage. Uses valves to create a rich sound with tremendous depth.

**A. Innovations. L1**
- £299
- Valve line level preamplifier. Outstanding results with vdH carbon interconnect.

**A. SYNTH. PASSION**
- £475
- Or £275 for the kit version. Unrivaled transparency from a passive pre-amp.

**ROSE RV23-S**
- £495
- Valve/Transistor hybrid. Smooth and clean, rich and spacious.

**DPA DSP 2005**
- £495
- Not quite the 50S, but there's still nothing to match it at the price.

**MICHELL ISO HR**
- £850
- Partner to NAC82. Has real drive and grip on loudspeakers.

**NAIM NAC82**
- £2000
- Remote control preamp. The NAC82 thrusts detail forwards in true Naim fashion.

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

**ROSE RP-190**
- £495
- 100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. At a bargain price.

**SUGDEN AU41P**
- £530
- 140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up.

**QUAD 606**
- £675
- Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.

**DPA AACTO (S)**
- £1300
- The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained.

**MICHELL ALECTOS**
- £1800
- Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound.

**NAIM NAP 180**
- £898
- Partner to NAC82. Has real drive and grip on loudspeakers.

**CHORD SPM 1200**
- £2995
- Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state.

**E.A.R. YOSHINO**
- £25,000
- Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**R' ALLAN MINETTEI**
- £120
- Fast and lively sounding, competent bass.

**GIL MAXIM**
- £120
- Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price.

**MISSION 7605E**
- £150
- One of the best miniatures around, very musically involving.

**HARMAN LS 0300**
- £200
- Glass fibre woofer gives a forward and open mid with good bass kick.

**TDL RTL 2**
- £250
- Bass on a budget. Solid, vibrant and spacious sound.

**SYSTEMDEK 931**
- £300
- Poor man's LS3/5a! Coherent and involving, these little gems really sing.

**HARBERTHL HL-P3**
- £400
- There probably isn't a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price.

**ROGERS LS8a2**
- £449
- Big, enjoyable, room filling sound from this 2-way floorstander.

**REL STRATA**
- £499
- REL's Strata offers excellent bass depth and power.

**H'BROOK QUARTET**
- £555
- Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound.

**JPW RUBY 1**
- £600
- Metal drive 'speaker with an exciting and lively presentation.

**TANNIOY D100**
- £650
- Believable 3D images produced by this small dual concentric speaker.

**PROAC Studio 100**
- £699
- Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere.

**SPENDOR SP2/3**
- £769
- Smooth sounding speaker with a superb mid-range. Very easy to listen to.

**PROAC RES 1 S**
- £918
- Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music.

**TANNIOY D700s**
- £1970
- Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results.

**TANNIOY GRFM**
- £3500
- Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification.
KENWOOD DP7050 £279
MARANTZ CD-5211 £199
MARANTZ CD-5211 SE £255
KENWOOD KA3020 £135
NAD 302 £142
PIONEER A-400X £229
KENWOOD KR3060 £295

KENWOOD CD PLAYERS
AIWA SC-300 £135
KENWOOD DP3000 £135
DP3500 £135
DP7000 £135

MARANTZ CD520 £100
CD1520E £100
CD1550 £100

NAD M50 £125
PIONEER PD70 £125
PD75 £125
PD76 £125
PD78 £125

SONY CDPT11 £140
CDPT15 £140
CDPT21 £140
CDPT33 £140

TECHNICS SL-P5050 £180
SL-P5040 £180
SL-P5002 £180
SL-P5020 £180
SL-P5060 £180
SL-P5760 £180
SL-P5900 £180

TECHNICS SL-P280 £140
SL-P280 £140
SL-P800 £140

SONY DAT TD007 £450

PIONEER LOUDSPEAKERS / AV AMPS
AIWA SCX-5 £111

SONY STR-88 £111
STR-10 ¥111
STR-15 £111

TECHNICS TA-7150 £255
TA-7150 £255
TECHNICS SAE310 £180

SONY DAT TCW630 £350

NAD RECEIVERS / AM FMS
AIWA KA5050 £210

MARANTZ PM3 £270
PM3 £270
PM3 £270

PIONEER VSX-1 £330
VSX-1 £330
VSX-1 £330

SONY STR-D790 £420
STR-D790 £420
STR-D790 £420

TECHNICS SL-P9000 £330
SL-P9000 £330
SL-P9000 £330

SONY DAT TCWR635 £280
TCWR635 £280

PIONEER LOUDSPEAKERS / AV AMPS
AIWA 70 £135
70 £135
70 £135

TECHNICS TA-880 £275
TA-880 £275

TECHNICS TA-900 £320

SONY DAT TCWR535 £200

PIONEER LOUDSPEAKERS / AV AMPS
AIWA Z-750 £180
750 £180
750 £180

TECHNICS TA-710 £175

TECHNICS TA-710 £175

THE MIDSURS FIRST CHOICE FOR SPECIALIST HI-FI
FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE

THREE FLOORS - THREE DEMONSTRATION ROOMS
3000 SQ FEET IN THE PURSUIT OF HI-FI

THE FIRST CHOICE FOR THE BEST HI-FI SET AMIDST THE ELEGANCE OF OUR 14TH CENTURY SHOWROOMS
ON OUR FIRST FLOOR WE ARE NOW SHOWING THE LATEST DOLBY PRO-LOGIC AND SOUND PROCESSING PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR AUDIO-VISUAL SYSTEMS

MAKE FRIENDS AT FRANK HARVEY OUR KNOWLEDGABLE AND ENTHUSIASTIC STAFF ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO ADVISE ON YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS. AS MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION WE REALLY DO CARE. WE BELIEVE IN THE PRODUCTS WE STOCK AND THE AFTER SALES SUPPORT WE GIVE. WE BELIEVE THAT YOU OUR CUSTOMER ARE OUR MOST VALUABLE ASSET.

FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE QUAD

FREE CARRIAGE UK MAIL ORDER
PART EXCHANGE SERVICE 2 YEAR
FREE GUARANTEES FULLY EQUIPPED
SERVICE FACILITIES 5 YEAR
EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE

FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE
10-12 HANWAY STREET, LONDON W1 9DD
1st left from Tottenham Court Road Tube Station

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

THE BEST DEAL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE

FROM CAREFULLY SELECTED AGENCIES

OUR PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEES ENSURES THE BEST DEAL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE

CAREFULLY SELECTED PRODUCTS

R.S. AUDIO
MAIL ORDER CENTRE

071 255 1403 / 071-255 1503

10-12 HANWAY STREET LONDON W1 9DD
1st left from Tottenham Court Road Tube Station

HAD A BETTER QUOTE? THEN PHONE US AND SEE WHAT WE CAN OFFER YOU!

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE ON MOST HI-FI EQUIPMENT UP TO 100 MILES OF OUR STORE.

CARD PAYMENTS: DEBIT / CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTERNET FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN ENQUIRIES ON REQUEST)

APR 199

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE ON MOST HI-FI EQUIPMENT UP TO 100 MILES OF OUR STORE.

CARD PAYMENTS: DEBIT / CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTERNET FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN ENQUIRIES ON REQUEST)

APR 199

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE ON MOST HI-FI EQUIPMENT UP TO 100 MILES OF OUR STORE.

CARD PAYMENTS: DEBIT / CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTERNET FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN ENQUIRIES ON REQUEST)

APR 199

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE ON MOST HI-FI EQUIPMENT UP TO 100 MILES OF OUR STORE.

CARD PAYMENTS: DEBIT / CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTERNET FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN ENQUIRIES ON REQUEST)

APR 199

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE ON MOST HI-FI EQUIPMENT UP TO 100 MILES OF OUR STORE.

CARD PAYMENTS: DEBIT / CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTERNET FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN ENQUIRIES ON REQUEST)

APR 199

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE ON MOST HI-FI EQUIPMENT UP TO 100 MILES OF OUR STORE.

CARD PAYMENTS: DEBIT / CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTERNET FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN ENQUIRIES ON REQUEST)
Inside a Typical Cabinet

Deflex Panels Fitted

GET THE MUSIC OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM, AND LET YOUR SPEAKERS BREATHE!

Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.

The surface emulation has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves.

The energy inside the enclosure is controlled - NOT ABSORBED, as in other cabinets.

Independent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.

“NEW APPROACH STUNS THE EXPERTS”
“BIGGEST BREAK-THROUGH IN 20 YEARS”
“RESULTS NEVER ACHIEVED BEFORE”
“THE MUSIC IS FASTER, BRIGHTER, CLEANER, WITH DEEP, CONTROLLED BASS”

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR

The SPEAKER Company

UNIT 9,
WATERSIDE MILL,
WATERSIDE,
MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE
SK11 7HG
Phone 0625 500507

CURRENT PRICES

Standard Panels
@ £7.95 each
Sub-woofer Panels
@ £11.95 each
Adhesive from
£3.50 (200ml)

LUMLEY REFERENCE,
MUSICAL FIDELITY, ORELLIE,
CASTLE, RUARK,
TANNOY DEFINITION RANGE,
ALCHEMIST, ONKYO,
PERFECT PITCH, KINSHAW,
PERCEPTION, CABASSE,
YAMAHA, ALBARRY and
PRO-JECT TURNTABLES

amongst other fine hifi products.

We also offer a re-wiring and sound upgrading service on selected products.

Call us for details.
IAN HARRISON DISCOUNT HIFI

BRAND NEW GOODS WITH FULL UK GUARANTEES • NO EX-DEMO GOODS • NO GREY IMPORTS • REVIEWS & DETAILS ON REQUEST (0283) 702875

DENON

D-304 £170$
D-350 £220$
D-450 £350$
D-500 £400$
D-600 £500$
D-900 £800$

SL-620 £100$
SL-610 £140$
SL-600 £200$
SL-800 £300$
SL-900 £500$

Q-60 £240$
Q-80 £300$
Q-100 £350$
Q-120 £400$
Q-140 £550$
Q-200 £700$

M-80 £100$
M-100 £150$
M-120 £200$

M-110 £120$
M-120 £150$
M-130 £180$

M-140 £200$
M-150 £250$
M-200 £300$

M-250 £350$
M-300 £400$
M-350 £450$
M-400 £500$

M-500 £550$
M-600 £600$
M-700 £700$
M-800 £800$

M-900 £900$
M-1000 £1000$

ARIWA

EX.304 £110$
EX.305 £150$
EX.306 £200$

DLICOD £180$
DL 103 £230$
DL 115 £300$

BURE £240$
QUATTRO £300$
QUINTO £350$
QUINTO £400$
QUINTO £450$
QUINTO £500$

VYTRON £190$

MIMAC £200$
MIMAC £250$
MIMAC £300$
MIMAC £350$
MIMAC £400$

TEST DISC 117 £15$

DENON AURO/10 TECHNICAL TEST CD £12.99 POST FREE

HARRISON MULTI-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE £20 POST FREE (SUPPLIED WITH AURAWAVE, ARP SAMPLER, CD, DAP PACK)

IAN HARRISON DISCOUNT HIFI MAIL ORDER ONLY. 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE6 5G0 9om - 9pm

KIMBERLEY HI-FI

A Sound Investment • SEPARATE DEMONSTRATION ROOM • BRANDS STOCKED: DENON • TECHNICS • KENWOOD • AIWA • NAD • DUAL • CASTLE • GOODMANS • MARANTZ • MONITOR AUDIO • HECO • ROTEL • PIONEER • REFERENCE POINT • SOUTH LONDON'S & NORTH KENT'S ONLY

LARGE RANGE OF ICE INC PIONEER & KENWOOD

193 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT

081 - 304 3272

LORICRAFT AUDIO

Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service

Sale and Repair of Classic Hi-Fi Specialising in Garrard and Thorens

Manufacturers of high quality plinth systems. Review (copy available)

Electronic low distortion power supply and active power supply for Garrard 301/401

Remanufactured spindle bearing and correct lubrication kit. Specifically designed for this type of bearing

Loricraft specialist services start at £5.00 for platter damper rings

New Catalogue now available

4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourn, Berks. RG16 6XQ. Tel. 0488 72267

See us with Art Audio at Chesterfield

Audio Physics

CleanLine - Modification for the NAIM HICAP

Would you believe that the already excellent sound of your NAIM equipment could be further improved?

If you use a HICAP to power your NAIM pre-amp we believe it can. By replacing the IC regulator in the HICAP with our special low noise CleanLine discrete regulator module.

By doing this our customers have found substantially improved clarity and transparency.

The CleanLine is £125 inc p&p, with a guarantee for 12 months and a full 30 day refund if not completely satisfied.

Phone Geoff Mead on 0895 637846 for full details

Audio Performance

WORLD RADIO HISTORY

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1994
To all experts at Hi-Fi World -
Re: REL Strata (Aussi $2,000 - my limit) versus The Purpose Built Gradient S.W.57

1. I have a chance to buy a pair of 23 year old ESLs but I can’t live without some bass! (though I don’t feel a need to rattle the walls).

2. Hate Heavy Metal - love the rest

3. Ancillaries - mid-range stuff, mostly old: - Quad 405, 66 pre & CD, KEF R104 ABs, Thorens 145, Shure V153, but it likes me (you’re right, I’m no tinkerer - sorry).

4. My ears roll off sharply after 13kHz (but I’m only 40!)

5. I would love a Quick Flick around the office on the following basis:
   - Name, Vote, Reason.

6. It’s bloody dark down here when it comes to pommie hi-fi stuff, but a little light comes filtering down once a month - albeit two months late - but thanks anyway.

Bill McIvor
McIvor Architects,
Brisbane, Australia.

Name: Dominic Baker
Vote: REL Strata
Reason: There are several reasons for my vote, however, the most relevant one for you is that the Gradient SW-57 is around twice the price of the Strata before you even think about the extra power amplifier it’s going to need - putting it beyond your budget. The REL has its own built-in power amplifier, can be positioned anywhere within a room and has a lovely rich bass quality to it. The SW-57 on the other hand can also sound very good, but it will almost certainly sound best facing in a different direction to the ESLs, so they won’t be able to stand neatly on top (it’s a dipole and therefore needs to be acoustically aligned with the room. This normally means that it must face into the corners, not towards the listener). In addition, the Gradient active crossover is a rather cheap affair and does tend to add a little coarseness to the Quads which are otherwise oh-so-smooth.

Name: Noel Keywood
Vote: REL Strata as well
Reason: I’ve spent months developing a subwoofer crossover for the Quad and rejected, even before starting, the notion of using yet more silicon chips in the signal path, as Gradient do. To me, upping the chip count in a system with speakers of the Quad’s lucidity is a contradiction in terms and smacks of uncritical engineering inappropriate to the aims of the high fidelity. Couple this with the fact that no-one who uses the Gradient box likes the way it is engineered, and you have my firm vote against it. Some day we’ll get around to publishing my own Quad crossover circuit in a universal form, hopefully soon in the DIY Supplement.

I have used the REL and, like just about everybody else it seems, was mightily impressed. REL subwoofers deliver real subs - earthquake stuff. However, they do need careful tuning to match them in or they can sound boomy. You need to set gain at a minimum and crossover frequency at its...
Valves Mostly UK. Makes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT66 G.E.C</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86 G.E.C</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81 MULLARD</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82 MULLARD</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83 MULLARD</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7 MULLARD</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5R4GY</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB10F MULLARD</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E180F MULLARD</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G337 MULLARD</td>
<td>£3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84 MULLARD</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13D3 (CV4068)</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA42 G.E.C</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U19 RECTIFIER</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X4 RECTIFIER</td>
<td>£3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valve Sockets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UV4 CERAMIC</td>
<td>£2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTAL CERAMIC</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A P.T.F.E</td>
<td>£2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7G PAXOLIN</td>
<td>£1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oil Filled H.T

Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Inductance</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230V/240V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>10H 25MA</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430 MA</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>1250V-0-1250V</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>5H 250MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 MA</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>120340 MA</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>5H 350MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6V 100 MA</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
<td>£18.00</td>
<td>300 MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>300V 10 MA.CT</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
<td>30V 100 MA</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430 MA</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
<td>£18.00</td>
<td>275V-0-275V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170V 40 MA</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>6.3V 2.5A</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>6.3V 1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290V 90 MA</td>
<td>6.3V</td>
<td>5V 2.5A</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>5V 1A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oil Filled Choices

Paper Capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>400V-0-400V</td>
<td>£18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 MA</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30V 100 MA.CT</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10V 650MA</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26V 650MA</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF 100V</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td>612V-0-612V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF 800V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF 100V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF 100V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5UF 100V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5UF 100V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF 600V</td>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>25V-625V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heater Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>6.4V 3A X2</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>6.4V 10A</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>10V 650MA</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>26V 650MA</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>2.5V-5V-6.4V</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>2A XE</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115/230V</td>
<td>6.4V 5A X3</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All items in this advert are made to mill spec.

Rhodium Plated Mk Mains Plug for a Longer Lasting Clean Contact. Superior to Gold Rhodium Will Last Ten Times Longer!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amp</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall Socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Socket</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>£30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.E.C. Plug</td>
<td>9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TO ORDER SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER WITH NAME AND ADDRESS MADE PAYABLE TO:

T. WESTERMAN
41 GREVILLE STREET
HATTON GARDEN
LONDON EC1

TEL. 071 - 242 2329

COURT & SPARK

SOCKET 'n' SEE!
... Continued from page 115

The Pioneer A-300X and Rogers LS2a2s are a good combination and you have chosen well here, but there is an alternative to the Rotel tuner you have picked which may better give the warm and relaxing sound you are pursuing. The NAD402 at around £160 takes some beating. All here agree that only good hi-fi can give, even at a budget price.

Also, would you please let me have the company name and address of the shop in the December issue P.47 Audio Jumble.

A Brooksban
London W12.

I want to change my speakers, but am lost in the maze of exciting but refined with a no-fatigue factor, as these speakers will have to last me many years to come. All of this I wish to attain within the limitations of my amplification and a sensible budget, as funds are tight, but I would rather wait than buy cheap, if positive benefits are to be found.

I listen to music both quietly and loud, so good sensitivity would be a virtue. Below is a diagram of my room layout and there is no alternative (I am married - need I say more) so speakers that work well very close to a near wall are essential.

My musical tastes

sweepers can sound a little unnatural, but I think that it would be unfair to Tannoy to lay all of the blame at their feet. Both the Arcam Alpha 5 CD player and Mission amplifier have a bright and lively sound that may be exciting the Tannoy's just a little too much. This is a system mis-match. However, as you have recognised the cheapest and most effective solution would be to go for a more refined loudspeaker. I'd recommend either the TDL RTL2s or 3s, whichever you prefer of the two. Both combine high sensitivity, really good bass dynamics and control, a nice, sweet, soft dome tweeter and a good clean midrange, so they'd appear to fit your needs quite nicely.

The only other loudspeakers that may suit your system are Rogers' LS4a2s. These use their own in-house designed bass/mid-unit which has a lovely neutral quality to it and a metal dome tweeter - don't frown, it's a very good one that will behave itself well in the company of Mission amplifiers.

Whilst you're auditioning new loudspeakers, I'd suggest you try using some of Ortofon's SPK loudspeaker cable; it may help to clean up the sound a little and improve definition. DB

WEIRD

Enclosed are details of my systems and a drawing of my living room. OK, I know its weird but the basic idea of the main system is to fill the room with sound without strain, which it does well. Also the IMFs provide a good, solid, nicely controlled bass, with the Snells providing the treble beautifully; they work well together.

I know valves are supposed to be low powered, but this system goes very loud without strain such that a friend who plays in a rather

Continued on page 119...
For the Best Deals in Town - and that's a Promise!!

Mail Order Hot Line 071 723 5251

THE CAR HI-FI SPECIALIST

JVC KS-X7770 + XL-45500
CD Changer System

Was £499 NOW £349.00

PIONEER KE-2710 Radio/Cass 4x7 Wats
Was £499 NOW £29

KE-5770 Radio/Cass DDee & NR
Was £499 NOW £245

ALPINE 7090D Car Deck 3 Tape CD/Tuner

PIONEER

KDC-860 CD/Tuner RD-8400 Ext. Power Amp
Was £499 NOW £355

SONY DH 74 CD System

425 Watt XM 7861 Radio/Cass + CDX-716 CD Changer
Was £499 NOW £385

PIONEER SPEAKER BARGAINS

TS-E100VE Was £37 NOW £27 pair

TS-W106 D4 £37 NOW £38 pair

TS-R108P Was £66 NEW £44 pair

TS-E105P Was £27 NEW £20 pair

1994 PIONEER RANGE - NOW IN STOCK -

WE OFFER A FULL
FITTING SERVICE FOR
CAR HI-FI, ALARMS
AND
MOBILE TELEPHONES

318-324 Edgware Rd

The ONE STOP SUPER STORE

Please supply the following goods:

I enclose Cheque/PO for £

or debit my Access/Maestro Card No

Post Code

Date_

Driver Licence No

For delivery within Greater London, please include £5.00

All Stock New & Guaranteed. New Only £699.00

Authorized Dealers For


For the Best Deals in Town - and that's a Promise!!

Mail Order Hot Line 071 723 5251

HI-WAY HI-FI LTD

318-324 Edgware Rd

London W2 1DY

Tel: 071 723 5251

Fax: 071 724 6101

opposite Paddington Green Police Station

Near Edgware Rd (Bakerloo) Tube

World Radio History
or can you suggest something else, MC or MM? Also suitable interconnects and speaker wires, again I hope to get another Rogers Cadet and bi-amp the Mission and maybe change the stands to Atcama ones.

Apart from the queries mentioned, do you have any suggestions for other upgrades or comments generally.

Finally thanks for a great magazine which encouraged me to listen to valves, e.g. the Rogers, as well as seek out the rest of my older equipment. PS. If you get a chance listen to a rebuilt Rogers Cadet, when I got mine it was after listening to a couple of Audio Innovations which didn’t sound as good. A friend got rid of his Audio Innovations and turned down a Mendian after he bought and rebuilt a Cadet III. Davies McGuire Newfoundpool, Leicester.

Weird? We’d be euphemistic and say it was ‘imaginatively constructed’; you get full marks for effort! Connecting a Quad 44 preamp to Quad II valve power amps is hardly for beginners, and getting no less than two Garrards up and running takes some effort as well. We like the lodger’s turntable - the Japanese would reckon he gets the best deal, since they rate the 301 most highly. The Cambridge C70 is quite an effective preamplifier, even if it does look a little basic mechanically against some of today’s better preamps. You’d only better it with a Rose RV-235, an Audio Innovations P2 or a line-level pre-amp like our own kit design, KLP-1. We’d only recommend a preamp upgrade if your Leak TL12+ valve power amps and Stereo 20 are in first rate condition though. Otherwise, whilst their sweetness might be obvious, their lucidity could well be improved, since ageing components can compromise sound quality in this respect. Graham Tricker of GT Audio is the man to contact about Leak restoration. He can be contacted on 0895-833099. Kits of components are available for restoration purposes.

We favour silver plated and pure silver interconnects, producing our own of course. So you could well try experimenting with the Maplin cable; it should give good results.

For the PD-S801, get a DPA Little Bit. It’s one of the best upgrade convertors around for this purpose. You may well be able to split the IMF crossover into low pass and high pass sections for bi-amping, but do not try to alter or redesign it. Crossovers are highly specific to the drive units and cabinets they work in conjunction with. The best you can do is to upgrade the components (e.g. change electrolytics to polypropylenes of the same value) and internal wiring. And remember that Quad IIs turn out a measly 12watts or so - nothing like enough for a TLS80, which was designed for high power solid state amplifiers. So don’t expect to drive them too hard.

The Sumiko Blue Point cartridge is a fine high output moving coil that will feed any moving magnet preamp, including a Hart. The Moth arm (a Rega RB250) would be a good upgrade for the old SME3009 II; fit another Sumiko or try a Goldring cartridge, MM or MC (all Goldrings are decent). Check out Ortofon loudspeaker cables (Dominic and Eric swear by them). Many people have recommended the Rogers Cadet to us. Other readers might like to take note; ear boots have been known to yield up such wondrous devices early on Sunday morning, before the gannets arrive. We will hopefully get around to reviewing this amplifier; must remember to get out of bed early.

Any other suggestions?

What about a pair of Stax Electrostatic headphones for the cat.

GOOD BYE OLD FRIEND

I am about to change my old friend, a very early ’85 Mission Cyrus I amplifier. The rest of my system consists of an Arix/Akto/K9 on Mana sound-frame, Arcam Delta 2 speakers - on stands of course, Ilos hardcore cable and a Denon 710 tape. I’ve two amps in mind of totally different nature.

I’m a vinyl nut, so obviously a phono stage is of greatest importance. Basically, I plan as safely as possible with my first choice of a Naim 92/90 or go for the new Alchemist Kraken Anniversary integrated amplifier with off-board power supply which I’m rather taken with? Although Alchemist offer a phono-board for an option (£45) would this do my records and the amp justice? I was considering an off-board head-amp. I’ve read your report on the EAR 834P valve phono preamp, but at £290 it’s fairly costly. Could you recommend a suitable

--- Continued from page 117

noisy band keeps shouting at me to turn it down when he comes round. The system will also play loud beautifully. Alright, so overall I’m happy with the system, but I would like your advice on some upgrades. Whilst happy with the system, but I backCould you suggest a suitable replacement, remembering they only need 125mV input?

I wonder what interconnects I could replace the Tandy with (and the others), or is it financially worth it? Also, what about speaker wire? Maplin do a silver plated wire for £3.95 a metre.

I plan to get a DAC for the Pioneer PD-S801. Could you recommend anything?

I am intending to rewire the IMFs and have the crossovers re-built and converted, to allow me to get another set of Quad IIs to bi-amp them.

Also a friend has a Hart phono amp which sounds good. I’m thinking of getting one for the 401.

Regarding the bedroom system, again I’m mostly happy with this, apart from the SME/Supex. I intend to change to a Moth and wonder about a suitable cartridge under £100. Do you have any comments on the Denon 110...
Unbelievable but true you can audition all these brands here.
Audion, Proac, Michell, Lumley, Levison, Lurne, Triangle, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, Stax, Monitor Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project Moth, Townshend, Edison, Sudgen, Trichord Research, Cadence, Kinshaw, SD Acoustics, Totem.

7 days a week 10am - 7pm
RING FOR DETAILS
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX
(0895) 253340

G T AUDIO
At G T Audio we pride ourselves on selling an excellent range of sound reproduction equipment, backed up by first-class after sales service. From the vast range of quality audio equipment available we have chosen that which we feel offers the best sound at very competitive prices with a high degree of reliability. We have extensive servicing facilities to cater for all types of equipment whether new or old.

CROFT, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, ANALOGUE TRACER, POSSELT, UKD CALLAS, MONARCHY AUDIO, XLO ELECTRONIC, MATISSE, GROOVE TUBES, GOLD AERO, TOWSEND SEISMIC SINKS, G T AUDIO CABLES, ATACAMA supports, CLEMENTS, METAXUS, ZIKRO AUDRO are available on demonstration.

WE CAN OFFER A COMPLETE RESTORATION SERVICE AS WELL AS SUPPLYING AUDIOPHILE COMPONENT KIT FOR UPGRADING ALL LEAK, QUAD, RADFORD, PYE and QUICKSILVER amplifiers. P.O.A

G T Audio is situated on the outskirts of London, 5 minutes from junction 16 of the M25/M40 Motorways.

FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OR BOOKING IN EQUIPMENT TO OUR SERVICE CENTRE contact Graham Tricker.

TELEPHONE 0895 833099
(DEMONSTRATIONS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY)

Chord Electronics Ltd
3 Bower Mount Road
Maidstone ME16 BAX
Tel. 0622 764874/692000 Fax. 0622 764506
Chord UK Dealers
Cottage Audio 0522 702834
KJ Leisureound, London W1 071 486 8262
Acoustic Arts, Watford, Herts. 0923 245250
Brentwood Music Centre, Brentwood, Essex 0277 221210
Progressive Audio, Gillingham, Kent 0634 389004
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, London WC2 071 379 4010
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Worthington, Cheshire 0925 828009
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Liverpool, Merseyside 051 733 6859
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Leeds, Yorkshire 094 346 7689
Photocraft Hi-Fi, Ashford, Kent 0233 624441
West Midlands Audio, Worcester, West Midlands 0905 58046
The Reference Studio, Heathfield, Sussex 0435 868004
Paul Green Hi-Fi, Bath, Avon 0225 316197
Eastbourne Audio, Eastbourne, Sussex 0323 25828
Surrey Hi-Fi, Godstone, Surrey 0883 744753
Sound Academy, Wallsall, West Midlands 0922 493499
English Audio, Hereford, HR4 0432 355081
Hi-Fi Experience, LondonW1 071 580 3535
London Hi-Fi Services, London 071 263 1015
Diva Audio Fidelity, London SW11 071 924 5286
Music Matters, Birmingham, West Midlands 021 429 2811
Music Matters, Dourbridge 0384 444184
Vaudio, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 0722 686005
In Hi-Fi 031 225 8855
Audio Reflections 0532 528850
Audible Difference 0379 740227
head-amp, preferably of I.C. design, or do you consider that the purchase of a head-amp is unnecessary in my outfit? Would I be better off plumping for the Naim pre/power and dismissing the idea of the Kraken as being fanciful?

Please advise, I need your professional opinion, not one of a sales-person which I always regard as having ulterior motives, "irrelevant" to the customer needs. I've always shopped with my ear - now I need your opinion.

David Musgrove Lillington, Warwickshire.

Right, you want advice, so here it is.

1) Ditch the K9 and replace it with either an Arcam P77 or the Goldring 1042. This will give you a much sweeter and more detailed sound from vinyl.

2) Go for a really top flight integrated amplifier with a good phono stage, like Sudgen's superb A21a. These will both offer a considerable improvement over your ageing Cyrus 1. You should hear much tighter, more powerful bass dynamics and the whole sound will be more detailed and richer.

3) Get rid of the Arcam 2s and replace them with something a little cleaner and more revealing. Epos ESL1s should do the trick on their own open frame stands. These are reasonably sensitive, so should go well with the A21a, and have a very detailed and musical presentation.

If you don't get on with these speakers, it might be worth listening to Castle's new Durham 900s. These claim 90dB sensitivity, so they should have a detailed and energetic sound. They also come as mirror image pairs with the tweeteters offset to one side, so they should image well also.

I seem to have planned your upgrades for the next year or so, but it'd be worth finding a dealer who can let you hear the whole lot, so you know what you're aiming for and can confirm it is to your taste. DB

QUAD MAKE A STAND

I found your latest supplement very interesting and useful as I have a pair of Quad ESL63 Pro, electrostatic loudspeakers. One of the reasons I bought the Pro was because it doesn't have the downward facing grills, hence the sound can easily 'get out', without resort to tilting, and increased height or grill change etc.

Is it still necessary to get stands for the Pro which, from your article, would seem in this case to offer a trade off of 'not losing too much bass', to possible greater clarity.

I very much like the Stand and Deliver stands as they blend in very nicely with the loudspeaker and come with spikes instead of wheels.

If you advise that stands are still going to give a good improvement then I will start running around like a headless chicken trying to locate a pair.

My system consists of Roksan Kexes, Artemiz, AT-OC30, Hi-Fi News step-up.

Concordant Excelsior feeding Leak TLS0+ power amps with ESL63 Pro.

Changes planned/dreamt of:

Speaker stands
VDH Cobar interconnect and speaker cable
EAR step up
Leak TLS0+ rev amp (already underway)
Innovative (cheap) efforts at isolation and tweaking

As a last thought, how about some comparative reviews of transformer step-up devices to include EAR, Audio Innovations and the smaller manufacturers. Also, what a shame not to have tested the Concordant Excelsior phono stage with a really good step-up transformer and interconnect - how might this have compared with the Michell iso you used instead? NB:Listening room 15 x 18 feet

Donald Naismith Scotland.
(address withheld)

Start running, 'cos Stand and Deliver stands do improve the Pros in our opinion. But you'll only get as far as a headless chicken, because at present they don't exist.

In response to your query, Quad told me, however, that they do hope to start making their own stand in the near future, now acknowledging the steady demand for such an item, as well as its innate worth.

Sitting on the floor, Quad ESL63s - including Pros - have rather boomy bass. Raising them up by about 10-12in lessens this problem. Raising them any higher makes them lessens this problem. Raising them any higher makes them lessens this problem.

My experience of Concordant in the past has shown measured performance to be a bit - er - open to question, but sound quality was liquid, warm and smooth - definitely beguiling.

You must know by now that I continually recommend removing the metal fronts of Quads as a tweak, albeit with the proviso that this is potentially dangerous, since it exposes lethal (2500V) voltages. Do be very careful about this - you must know what the dangers are and whether they are acceptable.

Haden Boardman of Audio Classics (phone 0942-57525) and Graham Tricker of GT Audio (phone 0895-833099).

My experience of Concordant in the past has shown improved performance to be a bit - er - open to question, but sound quality was liquid, warm and smooth - definitely beguiling.

You must know by now that I continually recommend removing the metal fronts of Quads as a tweak, albeit with the proviso that this is potentially dangerous, since it exposes lethal (2500V) voltages. Do be very careful about this - you must know what the dangers are and whether they are acceptable.

Dominic, myself and Martin Colloms, to name but three, choose to use ESL63s with the grilles off, but the usual advice is to avoid this where fried budgie doesn't feature on the menu (or where children are, or might be present). NK
A wide range of accessories, headphones and equipment TANNOY and separate components from £119 from supports available. Available for audition in STUDIO FOUR DENON, MARANTZ, SONIC LINK and THORENS all B&W, CELESTION, HEYBROOK, KEF, SEQUENCE & We stock a complete range of speakers from £109 including Call us or drop in for a chat or to arrange a demonstration.

STUDIO THREE
ACOUSTIC ENERGY
ADCOM
AUDIOLAB
CHORD ELECTRONICS
KEF REFERENCE
MICHELL
MICROMEGA
ORELLE
PROFESSIONAL MONITOR COMPANY
ROKSAN
SME
TANNOY
TDL

Call us or drop in for a chat or to arrange a demonstration. We stock a complete range of speakers from £109 including B&W, CELESTION, HEYBROOK, KEF, SEQUENCE & TANNOY and separate components from £119 from DENON, MARANTZ, SONIC LINK and THORENS all available for audition in STUDIO FOUR A wide range of accessories, headphones and equipment supports available.

Tel: 0923 230311 Tel: 0923 245250 Fax: 0923 230798
Acoustic Arts Ltd
101 St Albans Rd, Watford WD1 1RD
Opening hours: 10am - 6pm Tues to Sat 100 yards from Watford Junction Station
THE SPECIALIST'S SPECIALIST

KNOWLEDGE IN DEPTH

PETER TYSON
OF CARLISLE

WE GIVE YOU
1 SCORE YEARS AND SEVEN
IN THE HI-FI BUSINESS
STEADILY BUILDING A
REPUTATION AS A
REGIONAL CENTRE OF
EXCELLENCE IN PRODUCT
KNOWLEDGE, SERVICE AND
COMMITMENT TO QUALITY.

WE GIVE YOU
DISTANT PARTS
OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT OFFERS A
UK WIDE DELIVERY SERVICE ON SPECIALIST
COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES - YOU CAN
PHONE OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS WITH
COMPLETE CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOUR
ORDER WILL BE PROCESSED BY EXPERTS.

THE BIGGEST
INDEPENDENT
HI-FI
SPECIALIST
IN CUMBRIA
AND
THE BORDERS

WE GIVE YOU
YOU CAN COME AND TEST DRIVE THE
VERY LATEST KIT IN OUR DEMO LOUNGE.
RELAX IN COMFORT AND ENJOY THE
FINES EST HI-FI SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT
WELL AWAY FROM THE SHOP FLOOR AND
ALL THE USUAL DISTRACTIONS.

OUR STAFF ARE ALL HI-FI
ENTHUSIASTS THEY ALL KNOW THE
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A PUSH PULL
ELECTROSTATIC DIAPHRAGM AND A
SOFT DOMED TWEETER - AND
THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU.

AMADEUS
SOUND & VISION

Aura, Audio Innovations,
Bang & Olufsen,
Castle Acoustics, Micromega,
Mordaunt-Short,
Musical Fidelity, Nacamichi, NAD,
Pioneer, Quad, Spendor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS
Tel: 021-354-2311

S E Q U O I A  S D  D E S I G N

Does your CD player sound dull, lifeless, fatiguing? Are you tired of the sound of your amplification system? If so, then you need a musicality injection!

Sequoia Design can provide an upgrading service for your whole system or individual separates.

CD upgrades from £161, amp upgrades from £149
pre-power combinations, cassette decks, loudspeakers all catered for.

All work is carried out by a highly qualified electronics design engineer with a passion for high quality music reproduction. All modifications are fully guaranteed and all money refunded if you are not satisfied.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO: JOHN CHEADLE
SEQUOIA DESIGN, CEFN-YOFA,
NEWBRIDGE-ON-WYE POWYS, LD1 6HT

"WHERE SERIOUS MUSIC BEGINS"
When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi. Our Product Guarantee and Pricing Policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal. My staff and I look forward to being of service to you.

Bill

**PRICE PLEDGE**

Should you find any local dealer offering a better price for goods currently in stock at Bill Hutchinson and the alternative quoting retailer, we will better that deal.

**THE LARGEST SELECTION OF QUALITY HI-FI AND AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEEDS</th>
<th>MANCHESTER</th>
<th>NEWCASTLE</th>
<th>GLASGOW</th>
<th>EDINBURGH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-28 WOODHOUSE LANE</td>
<td>50-32 DEANSGATE</td>
<td>87A CLAYTON STREET</td>
<td>43 HOPE STREET</td>
<td>43 SOUTH CLERK STREET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532-427777</td>
<td>061-832 1600</td>
<td>091-230 3600</td>
<td>041-248 2857</td>
<td>031-667 2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 9.30AM - 6.00PM THURSDAY LATE OPENING</td>
<td>OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 9.30AM - 6.00PM THURSDAY LATE OPENING</td>
<td>OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 9.30AM - 5.30PM THURSDAY LATE OPENING</td>
<td>OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 9.30AM - 6.06PM THURSDAY LATE OPENING</td>
<td>MON - SAT 9.30AM - 6.00PM SUNDAY 11.00AM - 5.00PM THURSDAY LATE OPENING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AWARD WINNER '93**

MARANTZ CDS2 MKTISE - CD PLAYER
MARANTZ PM445SE - AMPLIFIER
MISSION 751 - SPEAKERS
SONY TCK-611S - CASSETTE DECK
SONY STS 311 - TUNER
AIWA NSX-360 - MINI SYSTEM
TECHNICS SC-CH950 - PRO-LOGIC SYSTEM

**YAMAHA DSP-A2070**
SA-7 Dual Channel Pre-amplifier. One and boxed. QED Headphone adapter £20.

Linn LP 12, Trampolin, Akina, Kyle (2 years old). £80. Audio Innovations 200 pre-amp (£999) and power amp £200 each. Wanted: 2 x Valve Tonearms. £100. Both in mint condition. Tel: 034-612670.


FOR SALE: AURA VA 100 Evolution Amplifier as new. £450 (£799 RRP). Tel: 0983-32791 (work- evenings).

AURA VA 100 Evolution Amplifier as new. £450 (£799 RRP). Tel: 0983-32791 (work- evenings).

AURA VA 100 Evolution Amplifier as new. £450 (£799 RRP). Tel: 0983-32791 (work- evenings).

NAMT 2. Great sounding amplifier: Very good condition. Box and manual. £190 o.n.o. Tel: Andy (073) 8239198. Stu.

AVANCE ALPHACOMCLASS 400 (the 400s are boxed): £350. Tel: 0345446 (after 6.00 pm).

AVANCE ALPHACOMCLASS 400 (the 400s are boxed): £350. Tel: 0345446 (after 6.00 pm).

AVANCE ALPHACOMCLASS 400 (the 400s are boxed): £350. Tel: 0345446 (after 6.00 pm).

FOR SALE: Linn LPX2 box (boxed): £10. Q-411 3 Series Stereo (boxed): £450. Audio Technica AT-5 400 (£300 each) and power amp £200.

FOR SALE: Linn LPX2 box (boxed): £10. Q-411 3 Series Stereo (boxed): £450. Audio Technica AT-5 400 (£300 each) and power amp £200.
Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components.

Build up separate vertical shelves. Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components.

Start with a Base Pack and go from there.

There’s no limit to the number of ways you can build it up.

Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs. Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves.

And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.

The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure.

Name
Address
Post code

Our components improve yours

Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 4SQ  Tel: 021 520 5070/1432
PRIVATE

FOR SALE: AVI S2000A POWER Amplifier £497.00 from Wilmslow Audio). Too large for New House. Tel: 0709-597322 or 0264-29049.


TUNER £30. Tel: Alan 0661-852874.

evenings.


TDL STUDIO Reference Speakers.

FT 007 CARTRIDGE £125 (060) never used. Most reliable reference system around. Instead, Mendian component amp (PM, MC, CD, Aux, Tape) can use as pre-amp only £150 (030). Stoke: 081-839807.


SILVER WIRE with hybrid dielectrics. beats all very good condition. £500. Telephone: 061-707 7007 daytime, ask for Mark WU.

MICHEL MYCRO Moth arm, Golden 10.2. Two years old. Mint condition, original packaging, receipt etc. £350 only. Telephone: 0761-651 5711.

TANNAY 61s complete with dedicated peanuts, enthusiast’s surplus, limited supplies. Wanted: 3021, SME  parts £140.00. Contact: Mark 0952-619536 (evenings).


CHORD SPM £200 (250) £200 watt amplifier, hardly used. Cost £200.00 £150.00. Sennheiser HD 580 £100. £150.00. Sennheiser HD 598 £75.00.£150.00.

CHORD 520 £150. £200. £300. £400. £500. £600. £700. £800. £900. £1000. £1500.

DIY BARGAIN. ISA Beaulieu 811 Loudspeaker, excellent review in Hi-Fi Answers, cost new £500.00. All components re-covered. Sealed boxes. £150.00. Telephone: 0932-739314.

CONCORDANT EXCELLENT valve pre-amp (separate power supply) wooden box, one year old. Bar Mixing, £60.00. Westminster (0952) 21144.

DRC BARGAIN. ISA Beaulieu 811 Loudspeaker, excellent review in Hi-Fi Answers, cost new £500.00. All components re-covered. Sealed boxes. £150.00. Telephone: 0932-739314.

DYNAVAN DER 335 Ruby Kait £55. Lacquer Moving Coil amplifier (with separate power supply) £50.00. Offers for both £100. "Mana" style 1- off heavy duty precision made equipment stand, 3 granite shelves. £300.00. £150.00.

MIDLANDS 203 DAC, 6175. Celstron 5s speakers £45. 515. £150.00. £250. £300. £350. £400. £500. £600. £700. £800. £900. £1000.

NEW ZEALAND PMF2150B power amp. Not in cases. Ring 0539-721995 (evenings).


SILVER WIRE with hybrid dielectrics. beats all very good condition. £500. Telephone: 061-707 7007 daytime, ask for Mark WU.


Our superb service is the name, regardless of price.

SONUS FABER GUARNERI
The nearest thing to a musical instrument you've ever heard!!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

- DPA 200 SERIES PRE/POWER AMPS - A very nice small package.
- MICROMEGA STAGE - the new concept in upgradeable CD players
- AUDIO RESEARCH D200 POWER AMPLIFIER
- BOSE LIFESTYLE SYSTEM
- RUARK EQUALIZER Loudspeakers - Superb British craftsmanship.
- TDL RTL SPEAKER RANGE
- SME 20 TURNTABLE - top notch analogue built to last.
- TEAC V-9000 - a beauty at £999
- MICROMEGA DRIVE AND DAC - tremendous value for money
- MUSICAL FIDELITY F SERIES including the fabulous new CD PLAYER
- HEYMIMAX XVENTES AND QUARTETS on demo
- COPLAND DTS14 - a bargain at £999
- AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS including PIONEER, LASERDISC, DENON, NAD, ROTEL
- AUDIO ALCHMY DAC IN THE BOX - unbelievable value for money.
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 - earth shattering!
- AUDIO RESEARCH CDT TRANSPORT - Simply brilliant.
- KRELL DSP CD PLAYER and STUDIO DAC - give them a go!
- THETA BASIC CD TRANSPORT (new)
- TEAC PT85 2 BOX COMBO - best
- MARANTZ CD 10 - The latest MARANTZ heavyweight
- MICHELL GYRODEC - Try the latest power supply
- KRELL KSA 102S & KRC 2 (remote control) - Fabulous
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B & LS3 PREAMP & V70 POWER AMP
- SONUS FABER - THE COMPLETE RANGE; WE LOVE THEM ALL!
- MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS - Stunning looks and sound
- REL STADIUM STRATA SUBWOOFERS
- VANDEN HUL CABLES - including The First, Second and Revelation

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

- STAX QUATTRO CD PLAYER - £1995
- LUXMAN D955X CD PLAYER - £2250
- SEQUERRA MET 7 SPEAKERS NEW £495
- STAX LAMBDA SIGNATURE/GRM T1 £115
- STAX LAMBDA PRO/3RD PRO £959
- ORELL CD 160 CD PLAYER £495
- RUARK TEMPLAR EX DEM £375
- RUARK SWORDSMAN PLUS EX DEM £2225
- WADIA 6 CD PLAYER £2995
- AUDIO RESEARCH V70 EX DEM £395
- AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 1-20 £1995
- ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 1 EX DEM £550
- KRELL CD DSP CD PLAYER EX DEM £395
- KRELL STUDIO DAC £3495
- THETA DS PRO PRIME £995
- MEAT PETITE SPEAKERS £3935

Please ask for details or our current list

Agencies include: Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Agape, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, Basis, B&W, Castle, Copland,Donon, Denon Cartridges, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmony, Hivernick, HPWR, Kimber, Koetsu, Krell, Magneplanar, Magnavox, Man, Schreiber, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Music Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onit, Ortofon, Pionner, Procede, PS Audio, QSL, Rebel, Schwinner, Reva, Rogers, Roksan, Real, Ruark, SD Audio, Seismic Sink, Simmaphase, Sequence, Sequenza, Stealth Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Targear, TDL, Teac, Theta, Thorens, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wharfedale

TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

OXFORD AUDIO CONSULTANTS
Cantay House, Park End Street OX1 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 791897 Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665
SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra.

NEW!

Display ads - black boxed, £15 (incl. VAT).

Hi-Fi World

Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word. All advertisement copy should be typed or written in block capitals, boxed new £395 also Ks.

Overhauled Telephone and model numbers each additional word 50p extra.

SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can arrange collection if necessary.

Telephone Peter Soper on 0523 384 174

TRADE

DAYTON WRIGHT Electrosound Speakers and Pre-amp. Dunlop-Clarke Dreadnought, 1.000 Amp. Audio Note J box new £395 also Ks. Overhauled Leak and Quad Tuners. Selection of valve amps. Station Sounds 0903 239980.

THE SPIKED LISTENING SHOE: we supply bespoke interconnects. Lowest prices. Highest quality. O/P: silver plated; pure silver example: 1M pair, pure silver £99.74 incl. VAT.

Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra.

TRADE

HiBi50 (new) £229. KEF 102.2 £399. Linn Kans £149. Rogers LS7 £299. Other items available. Objective Audio. 0279-426647 or 0850-484646.

TEAM AUDI'o at STATION SOUND'S Introducing the ARON VALVE PRE AMPLIFIER. Line level only £245. With Phono Stage £295

SILVER PLATED p/e sheathed speaker cable Solid or Stranded £7.50 per metre 4mm Gold plated stackable terminals, £7.50 per four.

SILVER PLATED p/e sheathed interconnect cable fitted with gold plated phone plug 18p stereo metre £20. 1 stereo metre £25. 1/2 stereo metres £35. Up to 6 stereo metres £50.

Limited numbers of GEC/MO KT66 and GEC/MO KT88s original boxed at £85 each. Mullard EL34s and others; please enquire.

Silicon Rubber sheathed EMT cable for high voltage amps £4.50 per metre. Postage and packing extra.

TRADE


NAIN HI-CAP MODIFICATION. Specially developed high performance discrete regulator. In our opinion significantly improves sound of Naim Systems. Easy to fit. Tel: Audio Physics 0895-687 486 for further details.


QUAD ESL 63, black, just returned from Quad service, as new £1,350; EAR 333 £395.

WANTED . Cambridge Audio AM/FM Tuner

MERIDIAN 320 £1,000. Gold for top quality stereo 20 re-builds £20 each. Valve amplifiers: Quad, Leeds etc. available, PX welcome. 021-784 8765.

STATION SOUNDS OFFERS. Pair of B&W DM12 speakers, Luxe SQ/320 amplifier and a selection of mains transformers, chokes, oil-filled caps, for DIY. Leeds/Quad stocked and modified. 0903-239980.

STATION SOUNDS OFFERS. Pair of

SPEAKERS:

Old Tannoy, Lowther, Voigt, Vitavox, Parmeko, RCA, VWE/ Westrex etc.

TURNTABLES:

Garrard, BBC 301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Decca ffs etc.

VALVE AMPS:

AEI, EM, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE, etc.

AUDIO VALVES:


CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS

John Petrie-Baker

Phone: 071 328 9275

Fax: 071 833 3008

Mobile: 0831 860499

PRIVATE

THORNES TD 47 (Jubilee Rosewood)


TRADE

SPECIAL OFFER! BOOK 1 MONTH GET 1 MONTH FREE! SEND YOUR ADVERT WITH THIS COUPON. THIS OFFER IS OPEN TO PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY.

TRADE

STUDENT DISCOUNTS. Top names.友愛, Personal Service, Reliable.

TRADE

ORDER FORM

Hi-Fi World Classified Ads.

Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

SPECIAL OFFER! For fine examples. We can arrange collection if necessary. Telephone Peter Soper on 0523 384 174

Hi-Fi World JUNE 1994

World Radio History
## Advertisers Index

### MAIN ISSUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ARTS</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMADEUS SOUND &amp; VISION</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPOLLO</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART AUDIO</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUBIABLE DIFFERENCE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO CRAFT</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO IMAGES</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOJUMBLE</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO PHYSICS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO TECHNICA</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOFILE FURNITURE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOFREAKS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVONDALE AUDIO</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILL HUTCHINSON HI-FI</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURY AUDIO</td>
<td>103,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.M.F. SHELVES</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE HI-FI</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE HI-FI</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCHERS HI-FI</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSIC HI-FI</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTIONS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURT 'N' SPARK</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREEK</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN DOOLEY</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFINITIVE AUDIO</td>
<td>16,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVA</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON FORDY</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUG BRADY HI-FI</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DIGITAL</td>
<td>I.F.C.,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F&amp;S TRADING SUPPLIES</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK HARVEY HI-FI</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.T. AUDIO</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDRING</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALE HI-FI</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPSHIRE AUDIO</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATHERDALE AUDIO</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-WAY HI-FI</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDDERSFIELD HI-FI</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAN HARRISON HI-FI</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFIDELITY</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.E. SUGDEN</td>
<td>I.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN CHEADLE</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.J. LEISURE</td>
<td>106,88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIMBERLEY HI-FI</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINSHAW ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISTEN INN</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORICRAFT</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.J.S.</td>
<td>6,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTRA AUDIO</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON</td>
<td>22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXFORD AUDIO</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPS</td>
<td>6,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC</td>
<td>O.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRESSIVE AUDIO</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.E.D.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S. AUDIO</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE IMPORTS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RON SMITH AERIALS</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM ACOUSTIC SERVICES</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCARBOROUGH HI-FI</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERIAL KIT</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEVENOAKS HI-FI</td>
<td>104,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE AUDIO</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND ACADEMY</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND GALLERY</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND ILLUSION</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPALDINGS</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDENS</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDIO 82</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSSEX SURPLUS STORE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMDEK</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABULA RASA</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAM POINT</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESSERAC</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AUDIO GALLERY</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AUDIO ROOM</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HI-FI SHOWROOMS</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MUSIC MILL</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE POWER PLANT</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RECORD CONNOISSEUR</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SPEAKER COMPANY</td>
<td>102,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIANGLE</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRY ME &amp; SEE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>103,72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V'S AUDIO</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MIDLANDS</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO SUPPLIES</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTWOOD &amp; MASON</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMSLOW AUDIO</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUPPLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO NOTE</td>
<td>10,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.K. ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDOR</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILLINGTON EXPORT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELMER VALVE CO.</td>
<td>I.F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALCYON ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART ELECTRONIC KITS</td>
<td>I.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPL ACOUSTICS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGREX SUPPLIES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKWOOD AUDIO</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.M. COMPONENTS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.E.D.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS ANDREWS</td>
<td>O.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.S.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONIC FRONTIERS</td>
<td>22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWTER TRANSFORMERS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABULA RASA</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SPEAKER COMPANY</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINTAGE VALVES</td>
<td>22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMSLOW AUDIO</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLLATON AUDIO</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
There's a new tower on the block – the Studio 200. And it's going to make you think again about how much loudspeaker you should get for your money. Innovative cabinet construction, critical driver offset placement and state-of-the-art componentry combine to bring you a new sophistication in high-end listening experience.

The Studio 200 can now be auditioned at selected dealers. Contact us for details.

ProAc
Perfectly Natural
130-132 THIRSK ROAD
BOREHAMWOOD
HERTS WD6 5BA
TEL: 081-207-1150
FAX: 081-953-8933